



# Let's explore together

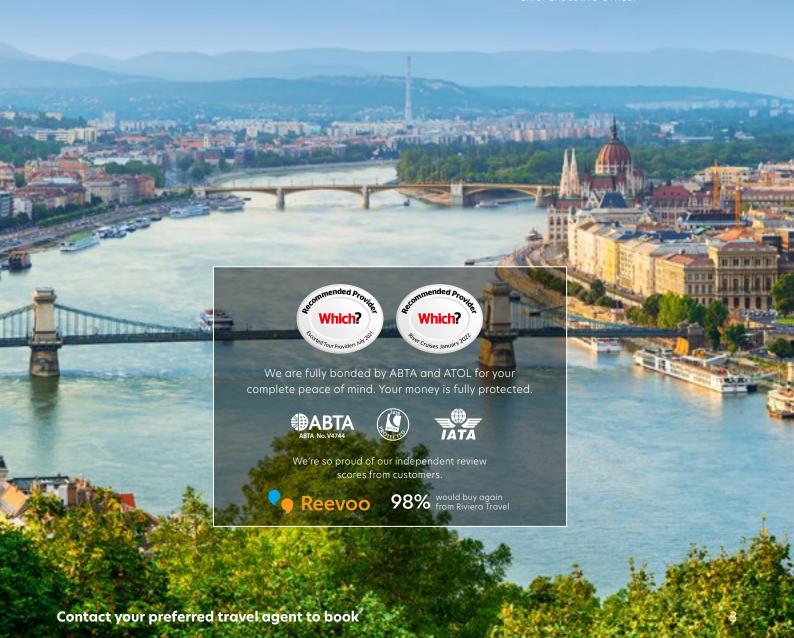


Whether it's the chance to discover somewhere new and wonderful with fascinating local guides, the spectacular riverside views or fine dining on board, there's so much to enjoy about our award-winning river cruises. Cruise Europe's romantic waterways, or further afield for an adventure of a lifetime. And for 2023, enjoy even more flexibility on our cruises, with our range of cruise extensions. On European river cruises choose between five fully escorted Tour Extensions, or our new collection of City Stays in hand-picked hotels – so you can explore more at your own pace.

At Riviera Travel, we believe our holidays should be a balance of adventure and luxury, sparking inspiration and joy along the way. We look after our guests as if you're part of our family, so we want to ensure you're happy in every sense, from booking all the way through to travelling on our award-winning cruises and tours. Our Happiness Guarantee means that if you're not happy by day two of your holiday, we'll bring you home and with a full refund.

We look forward to welcoming you.

Phil Hullah
Chief Executive Of



### Our river cruise collection

Our collection of European and worldwide river cruises promise genuine, life-enriching experiences and superb value. Every detail is planned with you in mind.



### Our European river cruises Yacht cruises

Amsterdam, Kinderdijk & the Dutch Bulbfields 32
Bruges, Medieval Flanders, Amsterdam & the Dutch Bulbfields
Amsterdam, Cologne and the Best of Holland & Flanders
Rhine & Moselle
Rhine, Strasbourg & Heidelberg 40
Medieval Germany 42
Rhine Cruise to Switzerland 44
Cruise the Heart of Europe46
The Blue Danube 50
Budapest to the Black Sea52
The Douro, Porto & Salamanca56
Burgundy, the River Rhône & Provence 58
NEW FOR 2023
Lyon, Provençal Rhône & the Camargue
The Seine, Paris & Normandy
Enchanting Rhine & Yuletide Markets
Christmas on the Blue Danube
Christmas on the Rhine
New Year on the Blue Danube
New Year on the Rhine
New rear on the kinne
Tour Extensions
Budapest Tour Extension
Prague Tour Extension
Glacier Express Tour Extension
Lisbon Tour Extension 81
NEW FOR 2022
NEW FOR 2022 Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension 82
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension 82  City Stays NEW FOR 2023
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension       82         City Stays NEW FOR 2023         Amsterdam City Stay       83         Cologne City Stay       83         Basel City Stay       84         Munich City Stay       84         Frankfurt City Stay       85
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension 82  City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83 Cologne City Stay 84 Munich City Stay 84 Frankfurt City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension       82         City Stays NEW FOR 2023         Amsterdam City Stay       83         Cologne City Stay       84         Munich City Stay       84         Frankfurt City Stay       85         Vienna City Stay       85         Marseille City Stay       86         Lyon City Stay       86         Paris City Stay       87
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension 82  City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83  Cologne City Stay 84  Munich City Stay 84  Frankfurt City Stay 85  Vienna City Stay 85  Marseille City Stay 86  Lyon City Stay 86
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension 82  City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83  Cologne City Stay 84  Munich City Stay 84  Frankfurt City Stay 85  Vienna City Stay 85  Marseille City Stay 86  Lyon City Stay 86  Paris City Stay 87  Porto City Stay 87
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension 82  City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83 Cologne City Stay 84 Munich City Stay 84 Frankfurt City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85 Marseille City Stay 86 Lyon City Stay 86 Paris City Stay 87 Porto City Stay 87  Our ships
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83 Cologne City Stay 84 Munich City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85 Marseille City Stay 86 Lyon City Stay 86 Paris City Stay 87 Porto City Stay 87  Our ships MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Thomas
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83 Cologne City Stay 84 Munich City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85 Marseille City Stay 85 Marseille City Stay 86 Lyon City Stay 86 Paris City Stay 87 Porto City Stay 87  Our ships MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Thomas Hardy, MS Oscar Wilde, MS William Wordsworth 89
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83 Cologne City Stay 84 Munich City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85 Marseille City Stay 86 Lyon City Stay 86 Paris City Stay 87 Porto City Stay 87  Our ships  MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Thomas Hardy, MS Oscar Wilde, MS William Wordsworth 89 MS George Eliot, 90 MS Lord Byron, MS Jane Austen 91
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83 Cologne City Stay 84 Munich City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85 Marseille City Stay 86 Lyon City Stay 86 Lyon City Stay 87 Porto City Stay 87  MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Thomas Hardy, MS Oscar Wilde, MS William Wordsworth 89 MS George Eliot, 90 MS Lord Byron, MS Jane Austen 91 MS William Shakespeare 92 MS Douro Elegance, MS Douro Splendour 93
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83 Cologne City Stay 84 Munich City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85 Marseille City Stay 86 Lyon City Stay 86 Paris City Stay 87 Porto City Stay 87 MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Thomas Hardy, MS Oscar Wilde, MS William Wordsworth 89 MS George Eliot, 90 MS Lord Byron, MS Jane Austen 91 MS William Shakespeare 92 MS Douro Elegance, MS Douro Splendour 93  Our worldwide river cruises
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay 83 Cologne City Stay 84 Munich City Stay 85 Vienna City Stay 85 Marseille City Stay 86 Lyon City Stay 86 Paris City Stay 87 Porto City Stay 87 MS Geoffrey Chaucer, MS Emily Brontë, MS Thomas Hardy, MS Oscar Wilde, MS William Wordsworth 89 MS George Eliot, 90 MS Lord Byron, MS Jane Austen 91 MS William Shakespeare 92 MS Douro Elegance, MS Douro Splendour 93  Our worldwide river cruises
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay
City Stays NEW FOR 2023  Amsterdam City Stay

Dubrovnik, Split & Jewels of the Dalmatian Coast	120
Split, Rab & Undiscovered Islands of the North	122
Split, Dubrovnik & the Splendours of Dalmatia	124
Split, Zadar & Secrets of the North	126
Dubrovnik, Mostar & Secrets of Dalmatia	
NEW FOR 2022	
Split, Hvar & the Delights of Dalmatia	130
Our yachts	
MV Corona	132
MS Adriatic Sun	133
MS II Mare	
MV Riva	135
MV Markan	
MS Mendula	
Tall ship cruises	
A Mediterranean Odyssey aboard the Royal Clipper	r 142
NEW FOR 2022	
An Italian Adventure aboard the Star Clipper	146
NEW FOR 2023	
An Aegean Odyssey aboard the Star Flyer	148
Our tall ships	
SPV Royal Clipper	150
SPV Star Clipper & SPV Star Flyer	151
Small ship cruises NEW FOR 2022	
Coastal Gems of France, Spain & Portugal	156
Cruising the Best of the British Isles	
World Voyager ship	
<b>Expedition cruises</b>	
Voyage to the Arctic & Spitsbergen	164
Buenos Aires & Voyage to Antarctica	166
MV Ocean Albatros ship	168
More cruises	
Ionian Island Odyssey	172
Canada's Rocky Mountaineer with Alaska Cruise	174
Sri Lanka with Maldives Cruise	
Ships	
MV Aphrodite & MV Harmonia	173
MS Koningsdam	
MV Yasawa Princess	181





Holidays are precious so here's just a few of the reasons why you can feel fully confident you've made the right choice when you entrust your travel plans to us.



### Unrivalled holidays, created by our Masters of Travel

At Riviera, we are proud to call ourselves 'Masters of Travel', creators of the finest holidays - because our specialists go the extra mile when creating our cruises and tours, you can be assured that every detail has been crafted with your experience in mind. Our itineraries perfectly balance seeing iconic sights with hidden gems, to take you off the tourist trail and under the skin of a destination. We're so confident in the quality of our itineraries that we offer a 'happiness guarantee'; if you're not completely happy by the second day of your holiday, we'll bring you straight home and give you a full refund.

### We'll look after you as if you were family

When you book a Riviera Travel holiday, you are not just booking an itinerary, you are joining our family and we'll take care of you as one of our own. That's why we've been awarded the esteemed 'Recommended Provider' accreditation with Which? for nine years and 98% of our customers would book with us again. We know choosing a holiday is an important decision, so we have the best people in place to make every step of your experience easy and enjoyable – from booking, to travel. With us, it's personal.

Our friendly customer service team are based here in the UK, and are ready to help with any questions you have along the way. Our cruise directors and concierges are knowledgeable and experienced and will go above and beyond to ensure every aspect of your holiday runs smoothly – so all you need to worry about is your packing.

### Luxury travel, without the price tag

Quality is at the heart of every Riviera Travel holiday. Look closely at our itineraries to see the small but important details that stand our holidays head and shoulders above the rest; five-star ships, flight times and airports to suit you, and of course, so much included in the price you pay. We believe that luxury travel should not cost the earth and we offer the best value for money - we're so confident you won't find the same quality of experience for less elsewhere that if you do, we'll refund you the difference.

It's our 38 years of experience as the UK's leading escorted tour operator that means we can offer such remarkable value on our holidays; our scale and the strong relationships we've built with our suppliers enables us to negotiate exceptional rates – and we pass those savings straight back to you. Our prices are fair and straightforward, with no hidden extras. We don't play games with pricing and promotions – with our price promise, you can be confident that you'll always pay the best price by booking early.

### You make the choices, we do the hard work

At Riviera, we know that there's no 'one size fits all' when it comes to the perfect travel experience; and that's why we have built choice into every aspect of our holidays, putting you in control. With an extensive collection of holidays, select the destination, dates, and holiday type to suit you; then customise your experience to your exact requirements; upgrade your travel, extend your trip or add special excursions. The choice is yours - and we'll do the hard work behind the scenes to bring your perfect trip to life. But freedom and flexibility doesn't mean a lack of support. You'll be looked after and supported by our award-winning team every step of the way, and if anything goes awry, we'll take care of it - so you can enjoy every moment.

### Holiday happiness. Guaranteed.

Our industry leading health and safety practices, quality promise and Happiness Guarantee will ensure you have an unforgettable holiday without compromise.



### Exceptional experiences, with no compromises

- Whatever the circumstances, we'll take care of the details and we promise it won't affect the enjoyment of your holiday - if we can't ensure an amazing experience, then we won't go ahead.
- You're always protected by our Happiness Guarantee; if you're not happy by day two of your holiday, we'll bring you home with a full refund.
- Our Price Promise our prices may go up closer to departure, but never down.
   So, you'll always pay the best price by booking early; but if for any reason we do reduce the price after you book, we'll refund you the difference.
- Our Quality Promise you cannot find the same quality experience for less and if you do, we'll match the price.
- No matter what, your money is safe and secure and fully protected by ABTA and ATOL.

### Industry-leading health and safety practices to keep you safe

Our best in class health & safety practices meet the very highest standards, and are underwritten by Ian Greaves (MCIEH), a leading independent expert.

- For your peace of mind, we require all guests to be fully vaccinated against Covid-19 before travelling with us.
- All Riviera on tour team members will be fully vaccinated.
- Enhanced on-board protocols and procedures, which are constantly reviewed for your safety.
- No matter when or where you choose to travel, you'll always have direct access to our UK team, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and 365 days a year.

View our full terms and conditions at rivieratravel.co.uk/happiness-guaranteed



## Delivering adventures effortlessly

Our expertise is a key ingredient in ensuring the success of our holidays. We do the hard work for you. Everyone, from the product specialists and our reservations experts, to the cruise directors, concierges and local guides, go the extra mile so your holiday experience is second to none.



## Don't just take our word for it

We were so impressed with our first experience of a Riviera Travel river cruise that we have already made up our minds that we will definitely book again.

Mr & Mrs Jones - Budapest to the Black Sea

From the time we booked to the time we sadly left the ship the organisation was faultless!

Mr Collins - Douro, Porto & Salamanca

We had the most amazing time ... the ship was fantastic as was the food and the crew were exceptional... nothing was too much trouble.

Mr & Mrs Parsons - The Blue Danube

We have enjoyed several holidays with Riviera Travel but this was our first river cruise and we really enjoyed it. A luxurious ship with a wonderful crew. Everything was spotlessly clean and the food was excellent.

Mrs Owen - Amsterdam, Kinderdijk & the Dutch Bulbfields

We have just returned from our first river cruise and I have to say we are hooked. The ship was superb, and the places visited very interesting, but what really made it special were the crew and Riviera Travel staff. It felt like one big happy family.

Ms Ryder - Rhine Cruise to Switzerland



Every member of the crew plays their part in delivering a superb on-board experience and it's a real privilege to work alongside such a great team of people.

Anette
Cruise Director



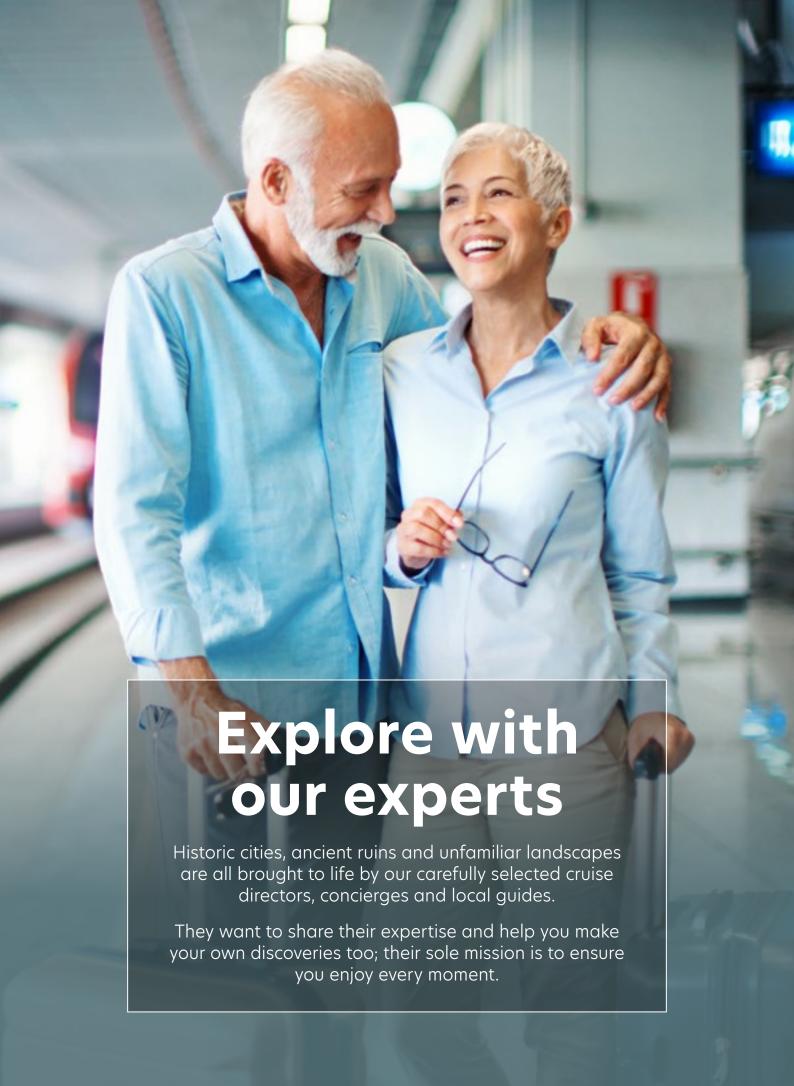
Introducing our customers to new destinations is a grea pleasure and hearing about everyone's adventures ashore is always a highlight of my day.

**Edward**Cruise Director



Myself and my team are always looking to further enhance our customers' experience, we aim to make our river cruises extra special for each and every quest.

Katja
Head of Product Cruise



### **Experienced cruise directors** and concierges

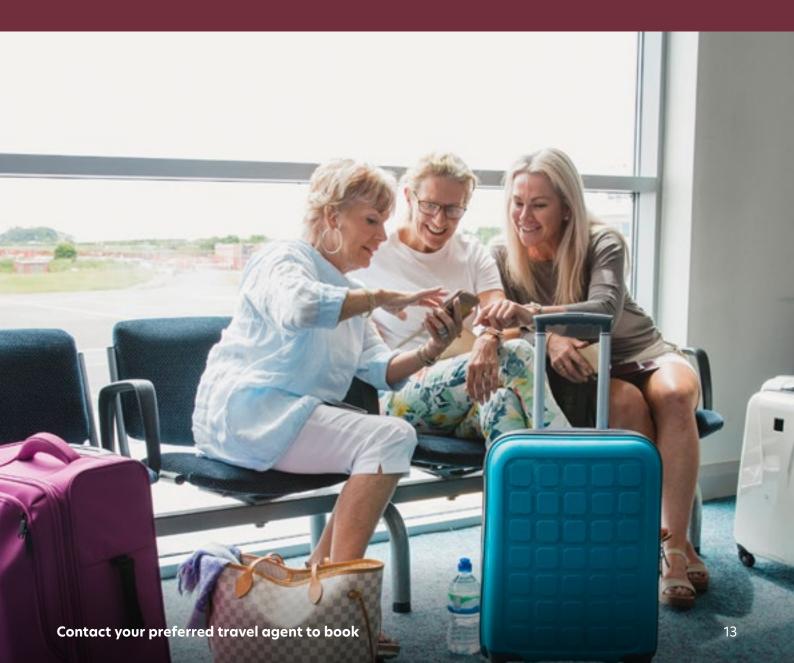
Our cruise directors and concierges are always at your service. They play several roles most adeptly – a group leader who works tirelessly to oversee every single detail and a destination expert able to offer revealing insights into local life. Nothing is too much trouble for these seasoned travellers; they want to share their unique personal perspective and help you make your own discoveries too.

Knowledgeable, kind, well organised and resourceful - this is how our customers describe our cruise directors. As well as a great sense of humour they all share a genuine interest in the places that we visit. For them, being a cruise director is not just a job - it's a passion, and you'll learn far more from them than you would any guidebook.

### Informative local guides

The company of welcoming local guides is also included on all our shore excursions. They are on hand to share their in-depth knowledge on art and architecture, history, local culture and so much more. Personal stories and anecdotes are sure to broaden your perspective and enrich your experience of the places our local guides call home.

We look forward to welcoming you





### **Your options**

We offer you more ways than ever to add those extra special touches to your holiday.

### You're free to choose

On some days, you can choose from two different excursions to offer you a more personalised experience.

### **Extend your holiday**

Spend a few more days exploring ashore on an inspiring pre- or post-cruise extension. On our European river cruises you have the option to extend your holiday with a Tour Extension or City Stay.



### **On-board credit**

Plan ahead by purchasing on-board credit before you sail. Available in denominations of €50, add an amount to suit you, to spend as you wish. Enjoy drinks in the bar and restaurant at any time, indulge in a spa or salon treatment or choose something from the on-board boutique.

### Purchase a drinks package

Our package offers a selection of drinks served during lunch and dinner. In the restaurant take your pick from a range of draught beer, non-alcoholic beer, soft drinks, juices and red, white and rosé house wines by the glass. Drinks packages must be purchased by all guests in the same cabin or suite and do not include drinks from the bar.



### Personalise your holiday

To make your holiday truly memorable we also offer a range of pre-bookable additional experiences. Enjoy Phare - the Cambodian Circus in Siem Reap, visit Siegfried's Mechanical Music Cabinet in or wander the Rijksmuseum in Amsterdam - the choice is yours.







For centuries, Europe's majestic rivers have carried travellers for many reasons - to explore, trade and sometimes, conquer. Steeped in history and culture, these aqueous arteries connect the continent's greatest and most renowned destinations, bridging the past with the present, flowing through some of the world's most stunning scenery. From picturesque countryside to historic landmarks, enjoy a different perspective on a variety of destinations in style and luxury.

## Thoughtful inclusions

Everything you need for an unforgettable holiday.



### **Return travel & transfers**

Return flights from a choice of regional airports or travel by Eurostar (supplement may apply). Overseas transfers, on-board porterage, airport taxes and port charges.

### **Spacious suites & cabins**

Luxurious suites and cabins with beautifully appointed en-suite bathrooms and river views.

### **Exceptional dining**

Sumptuous breakfasts, excellent buffet lunches and delicious four-course dinners featuring our tempting new 'Local Flavours' choices.

### **Fascinating tours & excursions**

Thoughtfully balanced itineraries including guided tours in every port in the company of knowledgeable local guides.

### **Experienced Cruise Director**

Riviera Travel Cruise Directors and Concierges on hand to share their knowledge and ensure everything runs smoothly on board and ashore.

### **Professional & friendly crew**

Five-star service from our English-speaking crew who are available 24/7.

### **Complimentary tea & coffee**

As well as tea and coffee-making facilities in your cabin you can help yourself to hot drinks on board at any time.

### Refillable water bottle

We provide a complimentary refillable water bottle and a constant supply of drinking water.

### Free Wi-Fi

Stay in touch throughout your cruise.

### **Leisure facilities**

Most of our vessels feature a fitness suite, pool and hairdresser, some have a sauna and steam room. Complimentary bicycles are also available on many of our ships so you can explore the area.





### **World-class ships**

As you gracefully glide between towns and cities, relax in the privacy of your spacious cabin, unwind on deck with a refreshing drink, or enjoy the finest cuisine in a choice of wonderful restaurants on board. What better way is there to discover Europe's most aweinspiring landscapes?

Dramatic terraced vineyards, gentle, rolling countryside or fairy-tale castles - wake up to a different view every morning from the comfort of your luxurious cabin. On a Riviera Travel river cruise everything is carefully choreographed to ensure your journey will always be a memorable one.



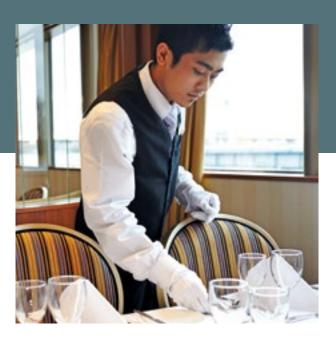
### **World-class facilities**

Sustainable hardwoods, gleaming brass, polished copper, intricate wrought iron and sparkling glass combine harmoniously with soft leather furnishings and tasteful colour palettes. Immediately striking is just how remarkably spacious and beautifully illuminated these vessels are.

Fully air-conditioned decks, all easily accessed via lift or stairs, offer different vantage points of the surrounding scenery. Take in sweeping views from a panoramic observation lounge and bar, or seek out a quiet spot on deck and enjoy life on the river from a shaded sun lounger. Many of our vessels feature a pool, library, sauna and steam room, fitness suite, or hair salon and treatment room. Please refer to the ship information pages.

### **World-class crew**

Every detail is meticulously inspected before a friendly crew welcomes you on board. From ship to shore the professional crew ensure our customers receive unparalleled standards of service and comfort. All our ships have an excellent ratio of crew to guests, so you are guaranteed personal attention. Working closely with the Riviera Travel cruise director, the English-speaking crew will anticipate your every need in a manner which is intuitive and efficient yet discreet and friendly.





### **Exclusive cruises**

All our European river cruises are exclusive to customers of Riviera Travel and we personally select every aspect of the cruise itinerary.

We want to ensure that you enjoy the outstanding service we are renowned for.



Our luxurious suites and cabins are among the largest on any river cruise vessel and over 80% feature a French or full balcony. All are well-appointed with superb facilities you would expect from a luxury boutique hotel.



### Your choice of suites & cabins

You can choose from a range of spacious, well-appointed and elegantly decorated standard or superior suites and cabins, all with a river view window. For the ultimate in luxury, treat yourself to a stay in a deluxe suite with floor-to-ceiling doors that open up to a French balcony or lead to a private balcony.

Here you can enjoy a refreshing drink and watch as the ever-changing landscape drifts by. Our largest suite measures a generous 29 square metres (312 square feet) so there's plenty of room for relaxation.





Guests in all deluxe and superior suites and all upper deck cabins will benefit from a wealth of unique, new extras including:

- ★ Smart handset with maps, translator, currency converter, unlimited calls, text messages and internet usage, on-board or ashore
  - ★L'Occitane en Provence toiletries for that extra touch of luxury
  - ★ Bottle of chilled Prosecco on arrival
- ★ Platter of fresh seasonal fruits during the cruise
- ★An aperitif each evening, with our compliments



### Special touches that make all the difference

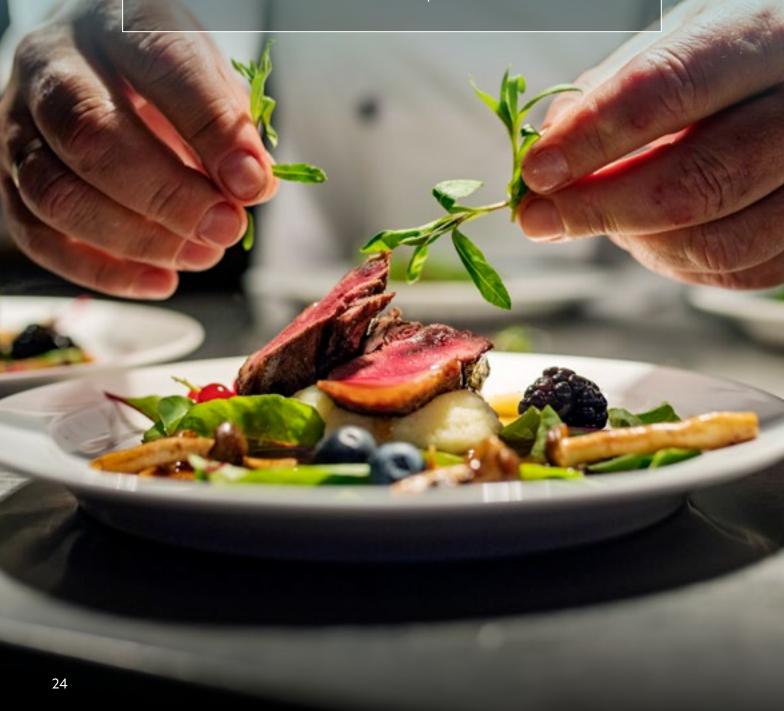
Step beyond the wooden door into a beautifully designed room, complete with comfortable hotel-style bed that can also be set up as twin beds, crisp cotton linen and sumptuous pillows. Your cabin comes with an en-suite bathroom and shower, thick fluffy towels, slippers and complimentary toiletries.

All cabins are equipped with adjustable air conditioning or heating, a small desk, flat-screen TV with satellite channels, hairdryer, telephone and complimentary Wi-Fi. You'll also find a wardrobe with ample storage space and a safe for your valuables. To make you feel at home, there are facilities for making coffee and tea - our thoughtful planning means we can offer you well-loved brands

All cabins come with a complimentary set of maps, to provide you with a handy city guide, to ensure you get the most out of your visit.



We offer a wide variety of fine dining experiences which are waiting to be savoured. From splendid breakfasts with over 60 options to delicious buffet lunches and classic four-course dinners, our menus feature regional and international specialities.



### First-class flexible dining

Enjoy classic cuisine in the ship's excellent main restaurant, or if you prefer a more informal setting dine in the stern restaurant with seating for no more than 28 diners\*.

On our cruises through France we offer classic French charcuterie, regional cheeses, traditional boulangerie and more in the La Brasserie restaurant. On our Rhine and Danube cruises you are invited to enjoy the Riverview Kitchen restaurant where classic European dishes are prepared and served while you take in the wonderful views.

Vegetarian, vegan and many other special dietary requests are catered for by our experienced team of chefs.

\*Apart from Douro Elegance and Douro Splendour.

### Typical dinner menu

Poached egg on crisp frisée, Comté cheese, roasted walnuts and balsamic dressing

Marinated king prawns with Asian style noodles, curry sauce and root vegetables

Smoked halibut carpaccio, celery, leek & lemon salad

Consommé niçoise - vegetable broth, aubergine, courgette, bell pepper, pasta and pesto

Beef tea royale - beef essence, root vegetables and Chester stick

Rosemary honey glazed duck breast, potato dauphinoise, apple red cabbage, star anise gravy

Pan fried fillet of sea bream, lemon butter sauce, orange fennel, risotto

Fried white asparagus, potato pearls, cress, sesame, strawberries, vegan lemon hollandaise sauce

Crème Brûlée Classique - vanilla crème brûlée and mint Gratinated ice cream, warm cherries and pralines Chocolate cheesecake with marinated berries

Coffee or tea

Local Flavours

Tartare of Dutch herring, pumpernickel bread, onion, sour cream and pickles

"Nederlandse Schol" - Pan fried fillet of plaice, sautéed dill cucumbers, buttered potatoes, Dutch North Sea shrimps, bacon and lemon butter sauce

"Haagse Bluff" - forest berries, biscuit, egg white



### **Local Flavours**

Across our fleet, your chef will prepare a range of dishes every evening, inspired by the regions that you cruise through. Whether it be a traditional Hungarian soup flavoured with smoky paprika, a French cassoulet bursting with flavour or indulgent Dutch desserts, you are sure to feel connected to the places we visit through delicious and varied cuisine.

Additionally, our expert sommeliers have carefully selected a choice of wines which showcase popular and lesser known grape varieties. Some wines will have been produced from vineyards just a few yards from your floating restaurant.

Look out for 'Local Flavours' on your menu every evening.

### Drinks package

We include everything you might need in our prices, we never charge for something you might not. If you prefer to pre-pay for your drinks during lunch and dinner, you can purchase our drinks package prior to departure. If you'd like more flexibility to purchase drinks at any time of day, why not add on-board credit to your booking before you travel? Visit our website for more details.

PRICING	
4 nights <b>£79</b>	10 nights <b>£189</b>
5 nights <b>£99</b>	14 nights <b>£259</b>
7 nights <b>£129</b>	Douro 7 nights <b>£99</b>



### City Stays - NEW for 2023

After your river cruise, stay for 3 nights at a handpicked hotel in some of Europe's most iconic city break destinations, with our new City Stay extensions.

You're free to explore at your own pace, whether that means relaxing with a café au lait and croissant in a Paris café or exploring the bustling streets of Porto.

Our City Stays are available across our full range of classic river cruises in 2023, and all breakfasts and return flights and transfers are included, so you can now explore even more, whilst we take care of all the details.

### **Our City Stays**

Amsterdam Fra
Cologne Vie
Basel Ma
Munich Lyo

Frankfurt Vienna Marseille Lyon

Paris Porto

> Explore our City Stays from page 83

### **Our City Stays include:**

- Return flights to a choice of UK regional airports\* and transfers between ship, hotel and airport
- Stay in hand-picked hotels, carefully selected for their quality and location
- Daily breakfast included
- Freedom to explore Europe's finest city break destinations at your own pace. Browse and book experiences in advance via our partner site.
- Add to any Classic river cruise departing between March and November 2023, subject to availability

### **Tour Extensions**

Extend your holiday and explore even further with our inspiring Tour Extension collection. Stay in a carefully chosen hotel and continue to enjoy hand-crafted daily tours accompanied by experienced Tour Managers. Choose between five exciting Tour Extensions in 2022 and 2023, available on select dates.

After a cruise on the Rhône, stay on the elegant shores of Lake Geneva and experience the thrill of Glacier 3000 and the magnificent Golden Pass on one of the world's most scenic mountain rail journeys. Or take our Glacier Express railway extension and discover the alpine wonderland of Switzerland after cruising the Rhine.

### **Our Tour Extensions include:**

- Return flights to a choice of UK regional airports\* and all transfers
- Stay in hand-picked hotels, carefully selected for their quality and location
- Selection of included meals
- Insightful daily tours and visits accompanied by an experienced Tour Manager
- Available on selected departure dates

### **Our Tour Extensions**

Budapest Tour Extension on The Blue Danube river cruise
Prague Tour Extension on The Blue Danube river cruise
Glacier Express Tour Extension on Rhine Cruise to Switzerland river cruise
Lisbon Tour Extension on The Douro, Porto & Salamanca river cruise
Lake Geneva & Golden Pass Tour Extension on Burgundy, the River Rhône & Provence river cruise

Explore our Tour Extensions from page 78

\*Supplements may apply.

### Exceptional on-board facilities

Our fleet of cruise ships are one of the youngest in Europe and also one of the most advanced, so an unforgettable experience is assured.



### **Riverview Kitchen**

For a more intimate setting the Stern Bar transforms into our 'chef's restaurant', with seating for no more than 28 diners. Take in fantastic panoramic views as the chefs present their signature dishes.



### Cabins with no single supplement

We have a number of cabins on every sailing that have no single supplement. These are double cabins used for single occupancy.



### French balcony cabins

On the upper and middle decks, cabins measuring up to 183 square feet feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors that slide away to create a French balcony, so you can enjoy the panoramic views.



### **Deluxe balcony suites**

Enjoy even more generous space and comfort with a deluxe balcony suite. Located on the upper deck, and measuring up to a staggering 312 square feet - 50% larger than our standard suites. What's more, there is a private full balcony with table and chairs - perfect for an al fresco breakfast.



Sun deck

Admire the river scenery from the comfort of a sun lounger, enjoy a round on the putting green or take a dip in the splash pool.



Massage, hair or nail salon

For an additional charge, customers can treat themselves to a relaxing massage or enjoy a hair or nail treatment.



Fitness room

Enjoy keeping up with your exercise routine with our well-equipped on-board fitness centre.





### The Rhône

Sail through the landscape of Provence, past sun-baked vineyards, charming villages, and fields of wild flowers.



### The Seine

From Paris to the heart of Normandy, around sweeping bends, past chalk cliffs and through lush countryside.



Taking you through the Burgundy wine region, with wonderful views of vineclad hills and medieval villages.

### **The Dutch Waterways**

On the delta of the Rhine, Maas and Scheldt, glide past windmills, colourful bulbfields and the old Zuiderzee.









### The Rhine

Swathed in myth, the famous Rhine follows the path of fairy tale castles, medieval towns and verdant vineyards.

### The Moselle

Meander along the serene river valley past ancient ruined castles, steep vineyards and sleepy half-timbered villages.

### The Main

Experience meandering bends and lush green landscapes, strewn with medieval villages and quaint timber houses.



### The Danube

Absorb breathtaking views of baroque cities, as well as the natural beauty of the Danube Delta and Iron Gates Gorge.



### **Main-Danube Canal**

From Bamberg to Kelheim, this is an amazing feat of German engineering with many iconic locks.



### **The Douro**

Weave through one of the most photogenic river valleys and the sun-soaked Iberian countryside, past vineyard terraces and hillside villages.







Experience historic maritime cities, where innovation meets the traditions of the past and immerse yourself amidst the art and architecture of a Golden Age. Be inspired by iconic windmills lining the canal banks and the floral masterpiece that is Keukenhof Tulip Gardens.







### **Your itinerary**

### DAY 1 - Arrival in Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam or take the Eurostar from London St Pancras International via Brussels. On arrival transfer to your cruise ship. Overnight sailing to Enkhuizen. (D)

### DAY 2 - Enkhuizen

As dawn breaks, you're greeted by views of historic Enkhuizen, a picturesque port nestling at the edge of the former Zuiderzee. During the Dutch Golden Age of the 17th-century, the Netherlands dominated world maritime trade and Enkhuizen flourished. Wealthy merchants created this town of gabled houses, bridges and waterways and it's a delight to explore. Enkhuizen is also home to the superb Zuiderzee Museum which recreates the 19th-century heritage of Holland's inland bay. A visit to the museum is included.

This afternoon we cruise along the Markermeer, the southwestern part of the IJsselmeer, the great freshwater lake created when the Zuiderzee was separated from the North Sea by a series of dams and dykes built during the 1920s and '30s. Overnight sailing to Rotterdam. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Entry to Zuiderzee Museum

### DAY 3 - Rotterdam & Kinderdijk

Wake up in historic Rotterdam, situated

where the Rhine flows into the North Sea. This morning we embark on a guided tour of this captivating city, known as the 'Gateway to Europe'. Unsurprisingly, Rotterdam's logistical significance made it a target during the Second World War and its old town was destroyed, with only the Church of Saint Lawrence left standing. During the following decades Rotterdam was reconstructed and now boasts an abundance of innovative and imaginative architecture.

A significant part of the Netherlands lies below sea level, but an intricate network of dykes and polders has kept the seawater at bay, allowing land reclamation. At the very heart of this region is Kinderdijk, our next port of

IJsselmeei KEY Excursion Enkhuizen 👩 River Cruise Arrive 8 Depart Train нижни 🕙 🕟 AMSTERDAM Keukenhof Brussels/Eurostar **NETHERLANDS** Rotterdam Kinderdijk

call. Here, you can witness a truly iconic scene – a series of 19 authentic windmills lining the canal banks. Evening sailing to Amsterdam. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Rotterdam & Kinderdijk

### DAY 4 - Keukenhof & Amsterdam

This morning we drive to Keukenhof. Nothing prepares you for the dazzling colours of the world's largest flower garden which covers nearly 80 acres.

We return to Amsterdam to explore this beautiful city on a classic glass-topped canal cruise through the network of canals that infuse every aspect of life here. You'll see a fascinating variety of gabled buildings, bustling streets and historic bridges. Wrapping up a memorable day is the lavish Captain's Dinner in the ship's restaurant. (B,L,D) + Included Experiences - Visit to

Keukenhof & canal cruise in Amsterdam

### DAY 5 - Return home

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2023					
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER		
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite	
<b>2023</b> from	£899	£1,179	£1,309	£1,709	
Prices are per pe	rson based on two people	sharing. For all availabi	ility and timings, call us a	r visit our website.	

5 DAYS FROM **£899** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 4 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or seats on Eurostar / Thalys from London St Pancras International\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- 2 guided tours including iconic Kinderdijk and innovative Rotterdam
- 2 visits including spectacular Keukenhof and the Zuiderzee Museum in Enkhuizen
- Classic Amsterdam canal cruise







Discover the artisanal traditions of a once mighty naval power and the remarkable art of Flemish masters. This superb cruise also takes in Arnhem and the glorious Keukenhof Gardens, home to one of the world's largest collection of flowers.







### **Your itinerary**

### DAY 1 - Arrival in Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam or take the Eurostar from London St Pancras International via Brussels. On arrival transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

### DAY 2 - Amsterdam & Hoorn

We take a glass-topped boat tour through the network of canals that infuse every aspect of Amsterdam life. You'll see a fascinating variety of gabled buildings, bustling streets and historic bridges. This afternoon we sail along the Zuiderzee to Hoorn, once a prosperous port of the Dutch East India Company. There's time to explore before our overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Canal cruise in Amsterdam and visit to Hoorn

### DAY 3 - Arnhem

We pass flower-bedecked houseboats and windmills before arriving in Arnhem for a visit to the battle HQ of the British 1st Airborne Division at Oosterbeek and the Commonwealth War Cemetery. Back on board, we continue our passage along the mighty River Rhine. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Visit to Airborne Museum and Commonwealth War Cemetery.

### **DAY 4 - Antwerp**

This morning we moor in Antwerp. Our morning tour takes in the captivating Grote Markt, the Renaissance town hall

and the opulent Brabo Fountain. The afternoon is free to explore as you wish. Evening and overnight sailing towards Ghent. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Antwerp

### **DAY 5 - Ghent & Ypres**

Today we awake in picturesque Ghent and we explore this medieval gem in the company of a local guide. Highlights include the gorgeous waterfront and the van Eyck brothers' Adoration of the Mystic Lamb in Saint Bavo Cathedral. After lunch you are free to spend the afternoon in Ghent. Alternatively, you can join our tour to Ypres, synonymous with the horrors of the Great War and now a place of reflection. Evening and overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Ghent & Ypres

### DAY 6 - Bruges

After breakfast we drive to Bruges for a guided walking tour. The historic centre is made up of serene canals, narrow

cobbled streets, romantic gabled houses and exquisite churches. The main square is dominated by the soaring Belfry, whose 47 bells chime to create an idyllic atmosphere. After lunch at your leisure, the afternoon is free for you to explore. Evening and overnight sailing. (B,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Bruges

### DAY 7 - Keukenhof & Amsterdam

This morning we visit Keukenhof, the heart of the glorious Dutch bulbfields. Nothing prepares you for the dazzling colours of the world's largest flower garden which covers nearly 80 acres. We re-join our ship in Amsterdam and after lunch you're free to explore the city. Tonight, chef prepares superb dishes for you to enjoy at the Captain's Dinner. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Keukenhof

### DAY 8 - Return home

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2023					
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER		
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite	
<b>2023</b> from	£1,459	£1,859	£2,059	£2,609	

8 DAYS £1,459

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board (except one lunch), including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or seats on Eurostar/Thalys from London St Pancras International\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information – visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Classic Amsterdam canal cruise
- 3 visits including charming Hoorn, the Airborne Museum and Commonwealth War Cemetery and spectacular Keukenhof
- 4 guided tours including medieval Antwerp, gorgeous Ghent, historic Ypres and captivating Bruges







Wander the picture-perfect streets of medieval towns, gaze in awe at magnificent Gothic architecture, discover contemporary urban landscapes and the iconic windmills of a bygone age – our superb cruise embraces the rich and diverse cultural heritage of these northern European neighbours, inextricably linked by history and their fascinating waterways.







### **Your itinerary**

### DAY 1 - Arrival in Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam or take the Eurostar from London St Pancras International via Brussels. On arrival transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

### DAY 2 - Amsterdam

We embark on a charming glass-topped canal cruiser to begin exploring this beautiful city. With a network of 165 17th-century canals, taking to the water really is the best way to immerse yourself in Amsterdam's history and culture. You'll see a fascinating variety of gabled buildings, bustling streets and historic bridges. This afternoon our ship remains moored, so you can explore the city at your leisure. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Canal cruise in Amsterdam

### DAY 3 - Rotterdam & Kinderdijk

We wake up in historic Rotterdam. The logistical significance of the city made it a target during the Second World War and the old town was destroyed. Rotterdam has been reconstructed over the decades and now boasts an abundance of innovative architecture. A significant part of the Netherlands lies below sea level, but an intricate network of dykes and polders has kept the seawater at bay. At the heart of this region is Kinderdijk, and here you can witness a truly iconic scene – a series of 19 authentic windmills which line the

canal banks. Overnight sailing to Ghent (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Rotterdam & Kinderdijk

### DAY 4 - Bruges & Ghent

This morning we drive to Bruges. The centre is simply captivating and the main square is dominated by the soaring Belfry. After our tour you can choose to stay in Bruges, returning to the ship later, or returning to Ghent for an afternoon tour where highlights include the gorgeous waterfront. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Bruges & Ghent

#### **DAY 5 - Antwerp**

This morning we moor in charming Antwerp. Our tour takes in the bustling Grote Markt, the Renaissance town hall and the opulent Brabo Fountain. Afternoon and overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Antwerp

#### DAY 6 - Arnhem

We awake in Arnhem, and this morning

you have a choice of two visits: either the fascinating Airborne Museum at Oosterbeek or the lost garden of Het Loo Palace. Later, we continue our passage along the mighty River Rhine. (B.L.D)

**+ Included Experience** - Visit to the Airborne Museum *or* Het Loo Palace

#### DAY 7 - Cologne

If you're up early, you'll witness our arrival in magnificent Cologne. Our tour takes in the splendid twin-spired cathedral and the beautifully restored old town. The afternoon is free for you to explore at leisure. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Cologne

## DAY 8 - Return home

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

# 2022 departures visit the fabulous Floriade Expo on day 2.

Please note: On some dates, this tour operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023					
DECK:	LOWER	LOWER MIDDLE	UPPER		
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite	
<b>2022</b> from	£2,039	£2,439	£2,639	£3,189	
<b>2023</b> from	£1,399	£1,799	£1,999	£2,929	

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website

**8** 

£1,399

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner (except one lunch if choosing the full-day Bruges excursion)
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or seats on Eurostar/ Thalys from London St Pancras International\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information – visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- Visit the Airborne Museum or Het Loo Palace
- Canal cruise in Amsterdam
- 6 guided tours including vibrant Rotterdam, captivating Bruges, gorgeous Ghent, historic Antwerp, iconic Kinderdijk and magnificent Cologne





Experience the contrast between the bustling Rhine and the serene Moselle, lined with castle ruins, steep vineyards and sleepy half-timbered villages. Sail some of Europe's most romantic waterways to the cobbled streets of Bernkastel, ancient Koblenz and, of course, the 'Pearl of the Rhine'.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne or take the Eurostar to Brussels from London St Pancras International and transfer to your cruise ship. Overnight sailing. (D)

## DAY 2 - Cochem

This morning you're cruising some of Europe's most dramatic waterways - the mighty River Rhine and its tributary the Moselle. After lunch we glide into Cochem for a guided tour. A multiturreted castle crowns the vineyard covered hillside, but Cochem's real charm is found in the jumble of narrow streets lined with pastel coloured houses, quirky shops and wine cellars. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Cochem

## DAY 3 - Trier

Leaving Cochem, we pass through an impressive series of four locks and cruise steep vineyard clad slopes. After lunch we drive to Trier for a tour of one of Germany's oldest cities. Many of the Roman monuments have survived surprisingly intact, but most impressive is the Porta Nigra, a towering gate made of huge stone blocks. We return to our ship, moored in the charming town of Bernkastel. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Trier



#### DAY 4 - Bernkastel

We join a guided tour of Bernkastel, wandering to the market square which is lined by ornate half-timbered houses. Most famous is the Pointed House, a classic example of a Moselle dwelling. Afternoon and overnight sailing. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Bernkastel

## DAY 5 - Koblenz & Boppard

This morning we reach Koblenz, located at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle. Our morning tour will take us through Koblenz's patchwork of narrow streets, lined with exquisitely restored houses and cosy cafés. We continue upstream to Boppard, where highlights include the charming marketplace and



the old town. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Koblenz & Boppard

## DAY 6 - Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

This morning we cruise through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. The gorge is home to medieval legends and tales of mysterious happenings – most famously the Lorelei. An afternoon walking tour will take us through the atmospheric streets of Rüdesheim which lead down to the sweeping river. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Cruise through Rhine Gorge & guided tour of Rüdesheim

### DAY 7 - Cologne

We glide past pretty, riverside towns before reaching the railway bridge at Remagen. This afternoon we discover fascinating Cologne, taking in the magnificent twin-spired cathedral and the beautifully restored old town. Tonight, we enjoy the Captain's Dinner featuring a range of local specialities. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Cologne

#### **DAY 8 - Return home**

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023					
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER		
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite	
<b>2022</b> from	£1,569	£1,969	£2,169	£2,719	
<b>2023</b> from	£1,199	£1,969	£2,169	£2,719	

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.

8

FROM **£1,199** 

#### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or seat on Eurostar from London St Pancras International with regional rail connections available\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierae

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 7 guided tours including captivating Cochem, fascinating Trier, timeless Bernkastel, charming Koblenz, beautiful Boppard, magical Rüdesheim and magnificent Cologne
- Cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge







Meander between picture-postcard villages, towns and cities along the romantic Rhine, from fascinating Cologne and delightful Boppard through the impressive, mighty Rhine Gorge. Then explore Germany's magical wine capital, Mainz, before travelling onward to sophisticated Heidelberg and the medieval splendour of Strasbourg.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne or take the Eurostar to Brussels from London St Pancras International and transfer to your cruise ship. Overnight sailing to Koblenz. (D)

## DAY 2 - Koblenz & Boppard

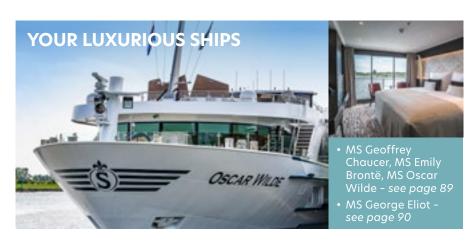
We pass the vine-covered valleys of the Rhine as we cruise to Koblenz, located at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle. Our tour will take us through Koblenz's patchwork of narrow streets, many lined with exquisitely restored houses and cosy cafés. We continue upstream to Boppard, the 'Pearl of the Rhine', where highlights include the charming marketplace and the old town. (B,L,D) + Included Experiences - Guided tours of Koblenz & Boppard

## DAY 3 - Rhine Gorge & Mainz

This morning we cruise through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing numerous ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. Sheer valley walls soar 600 feet and magnificent birds of prey glide above. Your next port of call is Mainz, whose most famous son was Johannes Gutenberg, inventor of the printing press. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D) + Included Experiences - Cruise through the Rhine Gorge & guided tour of Mainz

## DAY 4 - Heidelberg

A morning drive brings us to Heidelberg.



This German jewel sits on the banks of the River Neckar, surrounded by forests and with an imposing castle dominating the old town. There are few more delightful places to explore, as you'll discover on our walking tour. Evening and overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Heidelberg

## DAY 5 - Strasbourg & Colmar

By breakfast we've arrived in charming Strasbourg, capital of the French Alsace region. We take in the Petite France quarter, the famous covered bridges and the stunning Notre-Dame Cathedral on our walking tour. We then take the picturesque wine route to Colmar where we discover a magical concoction of canals, merchants' houses and ancient

20 **KEY** Düsseldorf Excursion/ Transfer 20 River Cruise Cologne Depart **GERMANY** Koblenz Boppard 2 Rüdesheim Mainz FRANCE Heidelbera Strasbourg Colmar 5

religious buildings. Overnight sailing. (B.L.D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Strasbourg & Colmar

#### DAY 6 - Rüdesheim

After a relaxing morning cruise, we arrive in Rüdesheim. Our walking tour will take us along the narrow, crooked streets which lead down to the sweeping river. Rüdesheim also has many atmospheric Weinstuben where you can sample the local wines. Tonight, we enjoy the Captain's Dinner featuring a range of local specialities. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Rüdesheim

#### DAY 7 - Cologne

This morning we cruise through the Rhine Gorge once again and this afternoon we discover fascinating Cologne, taking in the twin-spired cathedral, the largest Gothic church in Northern Europe. We also see the old town, beautifully restored and boasting an abundance of excellent shopping and atmospheric bars. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Cologne

## DAY 8 - Return home

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)



	PRICING	& DEPARTURES 202	22 / 2023	
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER Standard Deluxe St	
CABIN:	Standard	Standard		
<b>2022</b> from	£1,669	£2,069	£2,269	£2,819
<b>2023</b> from	£1,599	£2,069	£2,269	£2,819
Prices are per per	son based on two people	sharing. For all availabi	ility and timings, call us a	or visit our website.

8 DAYS £1,599

2022 O O O O V V V O O

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

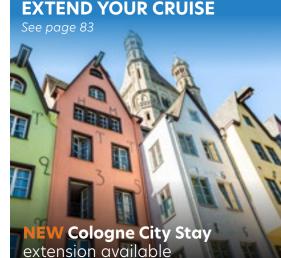
2023 O O V V V V V O O

#### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or seats on Eurostar from London St Pancras International with regional rail connections available\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information – visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 8 guided tours including charming Koblenz, beautiful Boppard, historic Mainz, romantic Heidelberg, elegant Strasbourg, medieval Colmar, magical Rüdesheim and fascinating Cologne
- Cruise through the magnificent Rhine Gorge







Explore quintessential medieval Germany, the aptly named Romantic Road, and some of Bavaria's most enchanting towns and cities. Leisurely glide to the likes of Mainz, Miltenberg and Ochsenfurt to wonder at the carefully preserved medieval settlements, with their winding, cobbled streets and half-timbered houses.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Mainz

Fly to Frankfurt and transfer to your cruise ship in Mainz. (D)

## DAY 2 - Mainz

We'll discover Mainz on a morning tour. Dominating the skyline is the Martinsdom Cathedral and unmissable are the breathtaking stained glass windows in Saint Stephen's Church. It's always a pleasure to seek out a traditional wine tavern in the old town too. Afternoon and overnight sailing to Miltenberg. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Mainz

## DAY 3 - Miltenberg & Wertheim

We'll explore the beautiful village of Miltenberg on our tour which takes in the impressive gatehouse and the charming marketplace. This afternoon we'll discover the delights of Wertheim. A 12th-century castle overlooks the multicoloured buildings of the old town and as you wander on our included tour look out for the Zobelhaus, a contender for the narrowest house in Germany. Evening sailing towards Würzburg. (B,L,D) + Included Experiences - Guided tours of Miltenberg & Wertheim

### DAY 4 - Würzburg

Continuing along the Main we arrive at Würzburg where we enjoy an afternoon tour. The impressive Marienberg Fortress overlooks the pastel-coloured buildings punctuated by the spires of the city's churches. The jewel in Würzburg's crown is the Residenz, a magnificent Baroque palace, originally conceived to rival the Palace of Versailles. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Würzburg

## DAY 5 - Rothenburg & Ochsenfurt

This morning we drive along the Romantic Road, a spellbinding route of medieval towns, lofty castles and grand palaces. We arrive at Rothenburg where there will be time to explore the old town which is cradled within immaculately preserved walls. Our ship awaits in Ochsenfurt and this afternoon we'll wander through the charming old town on a guided tour. Evening sailing towards Bamberg. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to Rothenburg & guided tour of Ochsenfurt

## DAY 6 - Bamberg

This morning we progress along the Main, mooring in Bamberg, one of Europe's prettiest towns. Our tour takes in the exquisite old town, the impressive cathedral and the town hall which sits on an island in the middle of the river. We join the Main-Danube canal, a

superb feat of engineering guiding us to our next stop, Nuremberg. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Bamberg

### **DAY 7 - Nuremberg**

Intriguing for its association with the Second World War, Nuremberg also captivates with its cobbled streets, classic half-timbered houses and enchanting castle. We'll discover other historic landmarks on our guided tour including the Church of Saint Lawrence and the bustling Hauptmarkt. (B,L,D) + Included Experience – Guided tour of Nuremberg

#### **DAY 8 - Return home**

Transfer to Munich airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

Please note: On some dates, this tour operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.





PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023					
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE Standard Star	UPPER		
CABIN:	Standard		Standard Deluxe		
<b>2022</b> from	£1,879	£2,229	£2,429	£3,189	
<b>2023</b> from	£1,599	£1,949	£2,149	£3,029	

8 DAYS £1,599

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 7 guided tour including magnificent Mainz, delightful Miltenberg, intriguing Wertheim, Würzburg, picturesque Ochsenfurt, pretty Bamberg and historic Nuremberg
- Drive along the Romantic Road to visit charming Rothenburg







Take in breathtaking views of the spectacular Rhine Gorge, gliding past romantic ruined castles, steep vineyards and pretty towns and villages. Then immerse yourself amidst the fragrant pine forests of the Black Forest and the majestic splendours of the Swiss alpine peaks.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne or take the Eurostar to Brussels from London St Pancras International and transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

## DAY 2 - Koblenz

After our first morning of sailing we reach Koblenz, located at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle. Our tour will take us through Koblenz's patchwork of narrow streets, lined with exquisitely restored houses and cosy cafés. Later you will have time to explore at leisure. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Koblenz

### DAY 3 - Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

This morning we cruise through the most famous of all river reaches and a real highlight of the cruise, the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. An afternoon walking tour will take us through the charming streets of Rüdesheim which lead down to the sweeping river. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Cruise through Rhine Gorge & guided tour of Rüdesheim

### DAY 4 - Speyer

Sailing upstream, we make our way to Speyer. Our afternoon tour will take in the highlights of this historic city



including the breathtaking imperial Cathedral and the magnificent Gedächtniskirche. Overnight sailing towards Strasbourg. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Speyer

## DAY 5 - Strasbourg

This morning we cruise to Strasbourg, capital of the French Alsace. Our walking tour this afternoon will lead us through the charming centre as we take in the Petite France quarter, the famous covered bridges and the stunning Notre-Dame Cathedral. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Strasbourg



### DAY 6 - Breisach & Black Forest

We glide past the dramatic Vosges Mountains to ancient Breisach. Later we drive through the stunning landscape of the Black Forest Mountains. Our destination is the idyllic village of Titisee, nestling on the shores of its crystal-clear lake. We resume our passage upstream to Basel where we moor overnight. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to Breisach & drive through the Black Forest with visit to Titisee

### DAY 7 - Lucerne & Bernese Oberland

Today we drive to the beautiful Swiss city of Lucerne. Highly recommended is a stroll along the iconic Chapel Bridge, a unique covered wooden walkway crossing the lake. Our journey continues into the Bernese Oberland with the magnificent snow-capped peaks of the Eiger, Mönch and Jungfrau. We'll enjoy more jaw-dropping alpine vistas on a thrilling ride by mountain railway. The ship will offer a packed lunch\* for this excursion. (B,L\*,D)

+ Included Experiences - Tour of the Bernese Oberland & visit to Lucerne

#### **DAY 8 - Return home**

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

Please note: on some dates, this cruise operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.



	PRICING	& DEPARTURES 202	22 / 2023		
DECK:	LOWER	LOWER MIDDLE		UPPER	
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard Deluxe Su		
<b>2022</b> from	£1,819	£1,919	£2,119	£2,719	
<b>2023</b> from	£1,499	£1,919	£2,119	£2,719	
Prices are per per	son based on two people	sharing. For all availabi	ility and timings, call us a	or visit our website.	

8 DAYS £1,499

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

## Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board except one lunch, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or seats on Eurostar from London St Pancras International and TGV\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information – visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 6 guided tours including atmospheric Koblenz, magical Rüdesheim, historic Speyer, charming Strasbourg, the magnificent Bernese Oberland with mountain railway and the stunning Black Forest
- 3 visits including ancient Breisach, Titisee and Lucerne
- Cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge













Sail from the majestic Rhine to the splendours of the Danube, absorbing some of Europe's most stunning scenery. Experience the grandeur of Vienna and the charm of Budapest, the romantic ruined castles of the impressive Rhine Gorge and the unique atmosphere of picturesque medieval towns and villages along the way.

## **Your itinerary**

## **DAY 1 - Arrival in Cologne**

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne or take the Eurostar to Brussels from London St Pancras International and transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

## DAY 2 - Koblenz & Boppard

After our first night of sailing we arrive in Koblenz, situated at the confluence of the Rhine and Moselle Rivers. Our morning tour will take us through Koblenz's patchwork of narrow streets and atmospheric squares, lined with exquisitely restored houses. We then continue upstream to Boppard, known as the 'Pearl of the Rhine'. Wonderfully situated on a sweeping meander, it is one of the Rhineland's most attractive villages. Highlights of our tour here include the charming marketplace and the old town. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Koblenz & Boppard

## DAY 3 - Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

This morning we cruise through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing vine clad slopes and ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. The gorge is home to medieval legends and tales of mysterious happenings – most famously the Lorelei. An afternoon walking tour

will take us through the charming streets of Rüdesheim, which lead us down to the sweeping river. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Cruise through Rhine Gorge & guided tour of Rüdesheim

#### DAY 4 - Mainz

Morning sailing to Mainz, situated at the confluence of the Rhine and Main Rivers. Dominating the skyline of this fascinating German town is the Martinsdom Cathedral and unmissable are the breathtaking stained glass windows in Saint Stephen's Church. Our guided tour will take us through the crooked streets of the old town where later you may want to seek out a traditional wine tavern. Afternoon and overnight sailing to Miltenberg. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Mainz

## DAY 5 - Miltenberg & Wertheim

Miltenberg is one of Germany's bestpreserved villages and this morning we'll explore this gem which dates back to the Middle Ages. Our tour takes in the impressive gatehouse, the delightful marketplace and we'll also see the oldest inn in Germany. This afternoon we'll discover the delights of Wertheim. A 12th-century castle overlooks the old town, with views of the church spires, 15 DAYS £2,199

2022 O O O V V V O O O O DEC

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2023 O V V V O V O O

### Your cruise includes

- 14 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite \_\_\_\_\_
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports, or seats on Eurostar from London St Pancras International and a one-way flight from Budapest\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 15 guided tours including Koblenz, Boppard, Rüdesheim, Mainz, Miltenberg, Wertheim, Würzburg, Bamberg, Nuremberg, Regensburg, Passau, Melk Abbey, Vienna, Bratislava and Budapest
- On-board classical quartet recital
- Cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge, along the Main-Danube canal and through the serene Wachau Valley





turrets and patchwork of multicoloured buildings of the old town below. As you wander look out for the Zobelhaus, a contender for the narrowest house in Germany. Evening and overnight sailing towards Würzburg. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences – Guided tours of Miltenberg and Wertheim

### DAY 6 - Würzburg

Continuing along the Main we arrive at Würzburg, situated at the head of Germany's Romantic Road. The city is best explored on foot and our walking tour will introduce us to all the highlights. The impressive Marienburg Fortress overlooks the pastel-coloured buildings punctuated by the spires of the city's churches. The jewel in Würzburg's crown is the Residenz, a magnificent Baroque palace, originally conceived to rival the royal palaces of

Vienna and Versailles. Afternoon and overnight sailing to Bamberg. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Würzburg

## DAY 7 - Bamberg

Today we visit Bamberg, one of Europe's prettiest towns. Our tour takes in the impressive cathedral and the town hall which sits on an island in the middle of the river. We'll also discover 'Little Venice' and explore the fascinating tangled lanes of the medieval old town. Later we return to the ship and join the Main-Danube canal, a superb feat of engineering guiding us to our next stop, Nuremberg. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Bamberg

## **DAY 8 - Nuremberg**

Intriguing for its association with the Second World War, Nuremburg also





captivates with its cobbled streets, classic half-timbered houses and enchanting castle. We'll discover other historic landmarks on our tour including the enormous Kaiserburg Castle, the splendid Church of Saint Lawrence and the bustling Hauptmarkt with its ornate fountain. Afternoon and overnight sailing towards Regensburg. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Nuremberg

## DAY 9 - Regensburg

This morning we cruise along the Main-Danube Canal to Kelheim, where we join the Danube River. Our next port of call is Regensburg, formerly an important garrison guarding the most northwesterly point of the Roman Empire and known too as 'Germany's medieval miracle'. This afternoon we take in the sights of this fascinating Bavarian city on our tour. As we wander through the winding streets and elegant squares of the old town we'll see the striking merchants' houses and the splendid Gothic cathedral. Overnight sailing. (B.L.D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Regensburg

## DAY 10 - Passau

Our journey brings us to Passau, the last town we stop at in Germany, nestling where the Inn and IIz Rivers join the Danube. We'll explore this 'Three Rivers City' on our guided tour. The old town is known for its Baroque architecture



including Saint Stephen's Cathedral, where the world's largest cathedral organ sounds. Afternoon and evening sailing to Melk. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Passau

#### DAY 11 - Melk

On a striking rocky bluff above the town of Melk is the enormous Benedictine Abbey, which we visit this morning. This extraordinary building was originally a castle that was bequeathed to the Benedictine order and has been a monastery ever since. Later we cruise downstream through the delightful Wachau Valley towards Vienna. No visit to the city is complete without a musical experience and this evening we've arranged a classical recital on board. (B.L.D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Melk Abbey & live classical recital

## DAY 12 - Vienna

Vienna is one of the gems of Central Europe and the name conjures up an image of Baroque architecture, fine music and resplendent cafes. Perhaps the most iconic monument is the lovely Saint Stephen's Cathedral which dominates the city skyline. There's also the awe-inspiring Hofburg Palace, the former royal court that's now a collection of museums and home to the Spanish Riding School and the Vienna Boy's Choir. This morning we enjoy a guided city tour and this afternoon you're free to explore at leisure.

Overnight sailing to Bratislava. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Vienna

#### DAY 13 - Bratislava

The Slovakian capital of Bratislava has recently rekindled its past in the restored Baroque old town, and the impressive 9th-century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. After an included morning tour you'll have time to explore at leisure. Wander the winding streets to the main square where you'll find the old Town Hall and perhaps climb the tower for some lovely views. This evening we navigate the dramatic Danube Bend, one of the most spectacular stretches of this mighty river. We reach our journey's end cruising into Budapest and enjoying spectacular views on our final approach. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Bratislava

#### DAY 14 - Budapest

We have a whole day to enjoy this captivating imperial capital and we start with an included morning tour. The Ottomans ruled for 150 years, leaving their legacy in the many thermal baths and then Budapest came under the rule of the Hapsburg Empire. Castle Hill is Budapest in microcosm, with its churches, museums, atmospheric streets and dramatic views to the Parliament Building. You have the rest of the day free to explore and you're spoilt for choice with the city's array of museums, galleries and sensational Art Nouveau architecture. The main event this evening is the 'Captain's Dinner', the chef's delicious selection of specialities from the countries and regions we've visited during our cruise. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Budapest

## DAY 15 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)





PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023					
DECK: LOWER MIDDLE UPPER				PER	
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite	
<b>2022</b> from	£2,709	£3,419	£3,769	£4,469	
<b>2023</b> from	£2,199	£3,419	£3,769	£4,469	

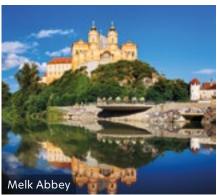
Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.





The glories of Vienna, Budapest and Salzburg are revealed on this splendid cruise along Europe's most cultured river. Explore fascinating medieval cities, admire superb baroque architecture and immerse yourself in the majestic surroundings that inspired the music of Strauss and Mozart.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. Overnight sailing to Esztergom. (D)

## DAY 2 - Esztergom

Included morning tour of Esztergom Basilica which stands over the Danube. This afternoon sail past the enchanting towns and villages of Hungary and Slovakia. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Esztergom Basilica

#### DAY 3 - Bratislava

The Slovakian capital of Bratislava has recently rekindled its past in the restored old town, and the impressive 17th-century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. After an included morning tour you'll also have time to explore this charming city. This afternoon cruise into Lower Austria. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Bratislava

#### DAY 4 - Dürnstein & Melk

Dürnstein is famous for the ice-blue tower of its abbey and the castle where Richard the Lionheart was imprisoned. This morning join a guided tour of Dürnstein and after lunch visit the remarkable Melk Abbey, originally a castle and today a monastery. The final



part of our cruise upstream takes us towards Linz. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tours of Dürnstein & Melk Abbey

## DAY 5 - Salzburg or Linz

Take a walking tour of Linz's charming baroque old town or visit Salzburg where you'll discover the imposing Hohensalzburg fortress, the wonderful Hellbrunn Palace and the gardens of the Mirabell Palace. The ship will offer a packed lunch\* for the Salzburg excursion. This evening we cruise towards Vienna. (B,L\*,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Linz or Salzburg

#### DAY 6 - Vienna

Vienna provokes images of elegance, fine music and Baroque architecture. Perhaps the most iconic monument is Saint Stephen's Cathedral which dominates the city skyline. There's also the colossal Hofburg, home to the Spanish Riding School and the Vienna Boys' Choir. This morning we enjoy a guided tour and this afternoon you're free to explore. No visit to Vienna is

complete without a musical experience and this evening we've arranged a classical recital on board. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Vienna & live classical recital

#### DAY 7 - Budapest

Cruise through the Hungarian landscape towards Budapest and after lunch enjoy a sightseeing tour of this captivating city. The Ottomans ruled for 150 years, leaving their legacy in the many thermal baths and then Budapest came under the imperial rule of the Habsburg Empire. Castle Hill is Budapest in microcosm: with its churches, museums, atmospheric streets and dramatic views to the Parliament Building. You'll also have plenty of free time to immerse yourself in the culture and history. This evening's Gala Dinner closes with a Hungarian folklore show. (B,L,D) + Included Experiences - Guided tour

## DAY 8 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

of Budapest & Hungarian folklore show



PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023					
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER		
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard Deluxe Sui		
<b>2022</b> from	£1,769	£2,069	£2,269	£2,819	
<b>2023</b> from	£1,299	£1,699	£1,899	£2,619	

8 DAYS FROM **£1,299** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board (except one lunch if choosing the Salzburg excursion), including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information – visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 7 guided tours including the neoclassical Esztergom Basilica, charming Bratislava, historic Dürnstein, remarkable Melk Abbey, baroque Linz or magnificent Salzburg, elegant Vienna and captivating Budapest
- Live classical quartet recital on board
- Hungarian folklore show on board













Discover the gems of Eastern Europe, with fascinating Belgrade, elegant Bucharest and the imperial city of two halves, captivating Buda and Pest. With extraordinary scenery as you sail, explore the architectural and cultural heritage of towns and cities that are steeped in history and tradition, once beyond the Iron Curtain.

## **Your itinerary**

### DAY 1 - Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship which stays here overnight. (D)

## DAY 2 - Kalocsa

Our adventure begins as we cruise to Kalocsa. A walking tour of the city will bring 1,000 years of history alive as we take in the impressive Baroque cathedral and the grand Archbishop's Palace, and a visit to the Paprika Museum will introduce us to a vital ingredient in Hungarian cuisine. Later we drive into the scenic Puszta, Hungary's Great Plain, also famed for its horses. We visit an equestrian farm to watch a performance by some of the regions skilled riders. Afternoon sailing towards Belgrade. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Kalocsa & scenic drive into the Puszta with an equestrian show

## DAY 3 - Belgrade

This morning we arrive in historic Belgrade. The only European capital built at the confluence of two rivers, the city has been fought over numerous times. We'll see all the main sights such as the cathedral, Republic Square and Prince Michael Street with its wealth of 19th-century buildings, some bearing the scars of recent conflicts. After lunch,

you are free to explore at your leisure. Evening and overnight sailing. (B,L,D) + Included Experience – Guided tour of Belgrade

## DAY 4 - Iron Gates Gorge

Today will be a highlight as we begin our passage through the magnificent Iron Gates Gorge where the Danube cuts its mighty path between the Carpathian and Balkan mountains. We pass through the Great Kazan where the river narrows to just 500 feet and you'll see the huge sculpture of a Romanian hero – Decebalus – carved into the rock. At over 130 feet high it is the largest rock relief in Europe. Evening and overnight sailing towards Bulgaria (B,L,D)

### DAY 5 - Pleven

Crossing the border into Bulgaria, you awake in Nikopol, and we drive across the Danubian Plain to Pleven. The town is famed as the scene of a major siege in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877 which led to the collapse of the Ottoman Empire, the restoration of Bulgaria as a state and the independence of Romania. After our tour we enjoy some free time so perhaps visit the St George Chapel Mausoleum, a memorial to the soldiers killed during the siege. Afternoon and evening sailing towards Bucharest. (B.L.D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Pleven

15 DAYS FROM **£2,399** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

## Your cruise includes

- 14 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite,
- All meals on board, (except one lunch), including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 10 guided tours including Kalocsa, Belgrade, Pleven, Bucharest, Constanta, Novi Sad, Vukovar, Osijek and Budapest
- Scenic drive into the Pustza with an equestrian show
- Spectacular cruising through the magnificent Iron Gates Gorge and the heart of the Danube Delta
- 4 guided visits including beautiful Veliko Tarnovo and enchanting Arbanassi, the Churches of Ivanovo, Belogradchik Rocks and Mesolithic Lepenski Vir





#### DAY 6 - Bucharest

Today we visit Bucharest. With its tree-lined boulevards and elegant belle-époque villas you can see why it is also known as 'Little Paris'. On our tour we see the Palace of the Parliament, a colossal concrete extravagance commissioned by Nicolae Ceausescu and the Athenaeum, with its impressive Baroque cupola and remarkable acoustics. There are also superb Orthodox churches and squares, including Revolution Square, named after the 1989 uprising that swept away Ceausescu's regime. Lunch isn't included today, so this is the perfect opportunity to seek out a cosy restaurant in the old town. Overnight sailing towards Tulcea.

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Bucharest



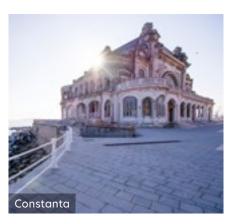
## DAY 7 - Danube Delta

Tulcea is regarded as the gateway to the vast Danube Delta, at the edge of the Black Sea. It is the best preserved river delta in Europe, with 2,200 square miles of rivers, marshes, tree-fringed lakes and reed islands. A bird-watcher's paradise, the maze of canals offers the perfect breeding ground for many species including the kingfisher and we disembark to take a guided excursion on smaller boats. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Cruise into the Danube Delta

#### DAY 8 - Constanta

We begin our return passage and this morning we visit the ancient city of Constanta. It is said that Jason landed here with the Argonauts after finding the Golden Fleece and numerous remains from Greek and Roman times



are on display in the city's many museums. There is free time to explore or maybe enjoy the sea air with a portside walk. Overnight sailing towards Bulgaria. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Constanta

## DAY 9 - Rousse - Veliko Tarnovo, Arbanassi & Ivanovo

Crossing into Bulgaria, we arrive in Rousse and a scenic drive brings us Veliko Tarnovo. Located in a rugged landscape entangled by the meanderings of the Yantra River, the charming old town is clustered on three hills with houses stacked on steeply sided valleys. Tucked away in the cobbled streets are tiny workshops, where you can watch copper pots being beaten or wooden utensils skilfully carved.

Later we head to Arbanassi, set high on a plateau. During Ottoman times, this village became a commercial centre for traders and their caravans, crammed with wares bound for distant places. Perhaps visit one of the mansion houses with their fortress-like stone walls, or view the superb frescoes inside the Church of the Nativity. We end the day with a visit to the Churches of Ivanovo, a fascinating 12th century religious complex, hewn into solid rock. Evening and overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided visits to Veliko Tarnovo, Arbanassi & Ivanovo



#### DAY 10 - Belogradchik

Morning sailing. After lunch we moor in Vidin and drive to the Belogradchik Rocks. Unique and dramatic, these gigantic natural sandstone sculptures cover an area of 35 square miles, some reaching as high as 600 feet. Many are named after people or objects they are thought to resemble, while others are associated with colourful legends. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided visit to the Belogradchik Rocks

#### DAY 11 - Iron Gate & Lepenski Vir

This morning's cruising brings us once again to the splendour of the Iron Gates Gorge. This afternoon we moor in Donji Milanovac and take the short drive to Lepenski Vir. Dating back to 9,500 BC, this important archaeological site consists of a series of Mesolithic villages located on a high terrace overlooking the Danube. Our tour will reveal more about this fascinating place and how

these ancient people lived. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided visit to Lepenski Vir

#### DAY 12 - Novi Sad

This morning we pass one of the Danube's most impressive fortresses – the medieval Smederevo. Later we moor in Novi Sad, Serbia's second-largest city where we enjoy a guided tour. We'll see the old Town Hall on the impressive main square, the ancient castle and the synagogue. Towering over the city is the Petrovaradin Fortress with its complex system of underground tunnels. We are moored here this evening, so there is plenty of time to explore at leisure. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Novi Sad

## DAY 13 - Vukovar & Osijek

Today we cross into Croatia and stop in Vukovar, the country's largest river port. Here we enjoy a guided tour, seeing the main sights and learning about the city's tumultuous past. We then drive to the historic city of Osijek where we explore the old town. Behind the stone walls lies an intriguing market square, lined by handsome public buildings and in the Upper City you'll see the neo- Gothic cathedral, its spire soaring above the rooftops. Evening sailing to Hungary. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Vukovar & Osijek

#### DAY 14 - Budapest

We cruise through the pastoral landscape towards Budapest. On our guided tour we see all the main sights of this captivating city including the iconic Parliament Building, the National Gallery with its huge collection of Hungarian masterpieces, and the Matthias Church with its intricate rose windows. The rest of the day is yours to explore. The Captain's Dinner is served this evening, with a superb menu reflecting the countries and regions we have visited. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Budapest

## DAY 15 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)







PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023					
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER		
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite	
<b>2022</b> from	£3,599	£4,099	£4,189	£5,149	
<b>2023</b> from	£2,399	£3,419	£3,769	£4,469	

Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website



Explore what is possibly Europe's most undiscovered river through the stunning landscape of the Douro Valley, dotted with charming villages, age-old traditions and wonderful wines. Immerse yourself in the local culture with a traditional flamenco performance and dinner at an authentic 'quinta'.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Porto

Fly to Porto and transfer to your cruise ship. (D)

## DAY 2 - Mateus Palace Gardens

Morning cruise to Peso da Régua for a visit to the grounds of the splendid Mateus Palace. This evening we drive to the Quinta da Pacheca. You have time to wander through this beautiful estate before dinner including a selection of the quinta's wines. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to Mateus Palace gardens & dinner at a typical quinta

## DAY 3 - Castelo Rodrigo

We cruise to Castelo Rodrigo, a delightful village tucked away in the highlands bordering Spain. Its church was a resting place on the pilgrimage route to Santiago de Compostela. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Visit to Castelo Rodrigo

## DAY 4 - Salamanca

Today we visit historic Salamanca, one of the many UNESCO World Heritage Sites on this journey. Founded by the Romans, who erected its 389-yardlong bridge, Salamanca is mostly built from local sandstone that emanates a gorgeous rose-coloured glow in the sunlight and is dominated by its two cathedrals and its university.



We enjoy a guided tour of the city seeing the main sights. Over lunch you enjoy a traditional flamenco show, then you are free to explore Salamanca as you wish. You may choose to linger, admiring the ornate interiors of its cathedrals – the more recent dates from the 16th-century – or explore its tiny streets, medieval squares, traditional shops, gardens and marketplaces. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Salamanca with lunch and flamenco show

#### DAY 5 - Pinhão

Morning cruise to Pinhão. We visit a traditional quinta to learn about wine production and enjoy a tasting. We are moored in Pinhão overnight.(B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to a quinta with a wine-tasting

## DAY 6 - Lamego

A morning drive to Lamego where we discover the ancient Sanctuary of Our Lady of Remedies church, its stairways adorned with characteristic ceramic tiles. Later relax on board as we glide towards Entre-os-Rios. This evening the Captain's Dinner is followed by a performance of traditional Portuguese folk music. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to Lamego & traditional Portuguese folk music show

## DAY 7 - Porto

Our ship makes a graceful arrival in Porto. We visit a port producer and sample various port styles and this afternoon we enjoy a guided city tour. You'll experience the tangled lanes of the old town, soaking up the atmosphere whilst stopping to admire the charming architecture. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour

of Porto & wine-tasting

### DAY 8 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

For 2022 departures on day 2 we sail to Pinhão with a visit to a traditional quinta and on day 5 we see Mateus Palace with an evening at the Quinta da Pacheca for dinner.





PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023						
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER			
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard Deluxe		d Standard D	Deluxe Suite
<b>2022</b> from	£1,669	£2,019	£2,219 £3,399			
<b>2023</b> from	£1,569	£1,919	£2,119	£2,619		

8 DAYS £1,569

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 4 visits including Mateus Palace Gardens, Castelo Rodrigo, Lamego and a typical quinta with wine tasting
- Guided tour, lunch and flamenco show in historic Salamanca
- Dinner at Quinta da Pacheca with a selection of their wines
- Traditional Portuguese folk music show
- Guided tour of charming Porto and visit to a port wine cellar







Enjoy the many splendours of the scenic wine regions in the south of France. From lush terraced vineyards and sun-baked hills, to dramatic rugged gorges, pretty villages and medieval towns, with their delightful streets, charming architecture and atmospheric wine cellars.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Lyon

Fly to Lyon, Geneva, Marseille or Montpellier, or take the Eurostar from London St Pancras International via Paris to Lyon. On arrival transfer to your cruise ship moored in Lyon. (D)

## DAY 2 - Lyon

As well as its glorious architecture, Lyon is generally acknowledged as France's gastronomic capital and the city boasts a huge array of speciality food shops and eateries. Cruising onto the Saône this afternoon, we catch the first glimpses of the vine-clad slopes of Beaujolais as we approach one of the world's most revered red wine-producing regions. Our sailing continues this evening towards Chalon. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Lyon

## DAY 3 - Beaune & Burgundy

We wake up in Chalon and this morning we see some of the pretty villages that produce many sublime wines. Nearby is medieval Beaune, Burgundy's wine capital and we visit a leading winemaker for a cellar tour and tasting. Afternoon and overnight sailing towards Vienne. (B.I.D.)

**+ Included Experience** - Tour of Beaune with wine tasting

## DAY 4 - Vienne & Tournon

We enjoy a morning tour of Vienne, a



treasure trove of historic remains. A little train takes us through the charming streets to the top of the city for superb Rhône views. This afternoon we enter perhaps the most picturesque section of the Rhône and moor overnight in delightful Tournon. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Vienne & visit to Tournon

#### **DAY 5 - Ardèche Gorges**

As we cruise south you'll catch glimpses of the Alps as the landscape changes. After lunch we explore the Ardèche Gorges, a fitting reminder of Mother Nature's awesome power. We rejoin our ship in the medieval town of Viviers and later we continue overnight to Arles. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of the Ardèche Gorges



#### DAY 6 - Arles & Pont du Gard

Our morning tour will help you appreciate Arles's magnificent Roman remains, including the splendid amphitheatre. Van Gogh lived here for just over a year and inspired by the light and beauty, he produced many works, including Sunflowers. After lunch we visit Pont du Gard Roman aqueduct and no amount of fame can diminish the first sight of this 2,000-year-old structure. Evening sailing to Avignon. (B,L,D) + Included Experiences - Guided tour of Arles & visit to Pont du Gard

### DAY 7 - Avignon

After breakfast we embark on a tour of Avignon. The city is immaculately preserved, nestling behind its almost-intact 14th-century walls and boasting superb architecture, including the extraordinary gothic Pope's Palace. After lunch you're free to explore as you wish and this evening we enjoy the sumptuous Captain's Dinner. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Avignon

## DAY 8 - Return home

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)

Please note: on some dates, this cruise operates in reverse order. You will experience the same tours and visits. See our website for details.



		PRICING	& DEPARTURES 202	22 / 2023	
DECK: LOWER MIDDLE					PER
	CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
	<b>2022</b> from	£1,879	£1,919	£2,119	£2,619
	<b>2023</b> from	£1,149	£1,499	£1,699	£2,719
	Prices are ner ner	son hased on two neonle	sharina For all availahi	lity and timinas call us a	r visit our website

8 DAYS FROM **£1,149** 

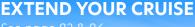
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or return Eurostar / TGV from London St Pancras International\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information – visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 5 guided tours including glorious Lyon, charming Beaune with wine tasting, historic Vienne, splendid Arles and intriguing Avignon
- 3 visits including the magnificent Ardèche Gorges, the remarkable Pont du Gard and beautiful Tournon









World-class wines and legendary cuisine, the most spectacular river scenery, verdant landscapes draped in vineyards and honey-coloured medieval towns with intriguing, cobbled lanes - discover one of southern France's most tantalising regions.







## Your itinerary

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Lyon

Fly to Lyon or take the Eurostar from London St Pancras International and transfer to our ship moored in Lyon. (D)

## DAY 2 - Mâcon

Drive to Cluny Abbey, enjoy a fascinating guided tour of one of the most glorious Benedictine abbeys. We visit one of the region's best winemakers for a tour and tasting before stopping off at the geological phenomenon Solutre Rock. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Cluny Abbey & wine tasting

## DAY 3 - Chalon, Beaune & Burgundy

On this morning's tour we see the villages that produce some of the world's most sublime wines. We arrive at medieval Beaune, at its centre is the Hospices de Beaune, also known as the Hôtel-Dieu and we'll get to enjoy its fine interior during a guided tour. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour

 Included Experience - Guided tour of Beaune

#### DAY 4 - Lyon

Overnight the ship has cruised to the delightful city of Lyon. We enjoy a tour taking in the main sights, stopping to visit the 19th-century Basilica and enjoy spectacular views of the city. Afternoon sailing to Le Pouzin. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Lyon

## **DAY 5 - Ardèche Gorges**

After breakfast take a spectacular drive to explore the Ardèche Gorges, whose scale is a fitting reminder of Mother Nature's power. Our ship continues through the lock at Bollène as you relax over lunch. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to the Ardèche Gorges

## DAY 6 - Avignon, Pont du Gard & Uzès

Avignon boasts more remarkable monuments, churches, chapels and convents than you can possibly count. This morning we embark on a guided tour. After lunch we visit the amazing Pont du Gard Roman aqueduct. We continue to Uzès, where on arrival we enjoy a walking tour. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Avignon, visit the Pont du Gard & walking tour of Uzès

## DAY 7 - Arles & Les Baux-de-Provence

Awake in Arles and our guided tour will help you appreciate the finer points



of Arles's magnificent Roman remains, including the splendid amphitheatre. This afternoon we visit Les-Baux-de-Provence, followed by an authentic olive oil farm to learn more about the production with a tasting accompanied by local specialities. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Arles & visit to Les Baux-de-Provence and an Olive Oil farm

## DAY 8 - Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhône, Camargue & Ornithological Park

Glide into Port-Saint-Louis-du-Rhône, surrounded by the unique wilderness of the Camargue. We enjoy a tour into this unique landscape with a visit to the Ornithological Park of Pont de Gau. Later we drive to the seaside town of Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer and enjoy a short orienteering tour. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Camargue with visit to the Ornithological Park & Saintes-Mariesde-la-Mer

## DAY 9 - Orange & Chateauneufdu-Pape

Take a scenic drive into the heart of the Rhône Valley, firstly arriving in the Roman city of Orange. This charming city is home to two UNESCO monuments: the Triumphal Arch and the Roman theatre. Next, we drive through the stunning region of the Chateauneuf-du-Pape appellation. We enjoy a wine tasting in one of the region's finest wineries. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Orange & wine tasting

## DAY 10 - Lyon

After our final morning of sailing we return to Lyon, where the afternoon is free for you to explore as you wish, perhaps visit one of the superb museums, or head to the famed market of Les Halles Paul Bocuse. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Lyon

## DAY 11 - Return home

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

	PRICI	NG & DEPARTURES	2023	
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UI	PPER
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
2023 from £1,749 £2,299		£2,299	£2,549	£3,749

11 DAYS

£1,749

2023 O O V V V V V V O O

### Your cruise includes

- 10 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or return Eurostar / TGV from London St Pancras International\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply

- 7 guided tours including Cluny Abbey, Beaune, Lyon, Avignon, Uzès, Arles and Saintes-Maries-de-la-Mer
- 3 visits including the Camargue & the Ornithological Park of Pont de Gau, the Pont du Gard and the Ardèche Goraes
- 2 wine tastings in Mâcon and Chateauneuf-du-Pape and 1 Olive Oil farm visit at Les Baux-de-Provence



Paris • Les Andelys • Rouen Bayeux • Arromanches • Honfleur **Giverny • Vernon** 



Catch the remarkable sights that line the majestic Seine and reflect on the many historical events that shaped the world today, with visits to iconic Paris, the incredibly preserved Bayeux Tapestry and Gold Beach, along the picturesque and captivating Normandy coastline.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Paris

Take the Eurostar from London St Pancras International to Paris or fly to Paris and transfer to your cruise ship moored on the River Seine in the heart of the city. Overnight sailing. (D)

## DAY 2 - Les Andelys

We glide through typical landscape of the Seine and onto the cider orchards and ancient wooden farmhouses of Normandy. This afternoon we berth at Les Andelys and discover the story behind the remarkable Château Gaillard whilst taking in the stupendous views. Evening sailing to Rouen. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Visit to Les

Andelys and Château Gaillard

#### DAY 3 - Rouen

We awake in Normandy's capital, Rouen where pride of place belongs to the stunning cathedral. The Place du Vieux-Marché is a poignant spot and a large cross marks the point where Joan of Arc was burned at the stake. In the late afternoon we moor in charming Caudebec-en-Caux. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Rouen & visit to Caudebec-en-Caux

## DAY 4 - Bayeux and Arromanches

Our first visit is to the remarkable Bayeux Tapestry which tells the story of the 1066 Norman invasion of Britain. At Arromanches we visit the museum

dedicated to the 'longest day' and then we continue to the British Normandy Memorial. From here you have best point of view to Gold Beach, one of the five main landing sites on D-Day. (B,D)

+ Included Experiences – Visit to the

+ Included Experiences - Visit to the Bayeux Tapestry & the D-Day Normandy Beaches

#### **DAY 5 - Honfleur**

We make the short journey to the delightful town of Honfleur. Its harbour, painted by Claude Monet many times, is beautifully preserved and surrounded by a perfect waterfront of pastel-coloured houses. Afternoon and evening cruising to Vernon. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Honfleur

#### DAY 6 - Giverny & Vernon

We take the short drive to Giverny to visit Monet's house and garden. In the Japanese-inspired water garden is the lily pond where he painted his extraordinary Water Lilies. There's ample time to wander and after lunch you can explore Vernon's quaint buildings before embarking on our cruise to Paris. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visits to Claude Monet's house & Vernon

#### DAY 7 - Paris

We have arrived in Paris and this morning we take a sightseeing tour of this amazing capital. The Eiffel Tower, Arc de Triomphe, Champs Élysées, Sacré-Coeur – you'll see all these and much more. After lunch you are free to explore the city as you wish. This evening is the Captain's Dinner, featuring specialities of the regions through which we have travelled. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Paris.

#### **DAY 8 - Return home**

Transfer to the train station or airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)





PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023					
DECK:	LOWER MIDDLE UPPER				
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard Deluxe S		
<b>2022</b> from	£1,879	£2,229	£2,429	£2,689	
<b>2023</b> from	£1,199	£1,549	£1,749	£2,619	

8 DAYS FROM **£1,199** 

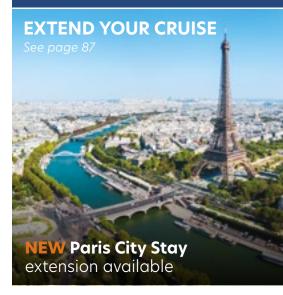
JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board (except one lunch), including welcome cocktails, welcome dinner and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or Eurostar seat from London St Pancras International with regional rail connections available\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 4 guided tours of picturesque Honfleur, Rouen, Paris and to the Bayeux Tapestry and the D-Day Normandy Beaches
- 4 visits including Les Andelys, charming Caudebec-en-Caux, Claude Monet's house and quaint Vernon







Discover the magical ambience of Germany's traditional Christmas markets, with their host of unique, inspired gift ideas. Sample a glass of warming Glühwein and immerse yourself in the wintry splendour of the stunning Rhineland for a truly enchanting December to remember.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne or take the Eurostar to Brussels from London St Pancras International and transfer to your cruise ship moored in the heart of Cologne. (D)

## DAY 2 - Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

Our first morning of sailing takes us through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing steep vineyards and ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. After lunch we moor in Rüdesheim for a guided tour. This classic Rhine village with crooked houses sloping down from wooded hillsides is the perfect chocolate box setting for a Christmas market. As you wander the tempting stalls stop for a slice of gingerbread and don't forget to pay a visit to the Christmas shop: it's a treasure trove of all things seasonal. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Rüdesheim and visit to the Christmas market

## DAY 3 - Rhine Gorge & Koblenz

This morning we glide back through the spectacular Rhine Gorge, making our way to Koblenz. This historic city, dramatically located at the confluence of the rivers Rhine and Moselle is a romantic's dream. Forest-covered hillsides dominate the skyline, whilst the lower slopes are strewn with the pretty, half-timbered buildings. We enjoy a guided tour, discovering ancient squares, beautifully restored historic houses and quaint hidden passageways.

Located in the atmospheric old town, Koblenz's Christmas market is one of the largest in the Rhineland. As you browse its enticing stalls, the aroma of hot chestnuts and mouth-watering sausages fills the air. Later return to the ship for tonight's superb Captain's dinner. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Koblenz and visit to the Christmas market

#### DAY 4 - Bonn & Cologne

Former capital of West Germany and birthplace of Beethoven, Bonn is a historic and fascinating city and this morning we take a tour of the main sights of the charming old town. With



time to wander the seasonal market where the town hall's windows are transformed into a giant Advent calendar and an imposing Christmas tree takes centre stage. Back on board, we make our return to Cologne. Christmas creates a special atmosphere here and you have free time to immerse yourself in the city's seven Yuletide markets, each with its own unique theme. Discover more than 160 tastefully decorated festive stalls at the Cathedral Christmas market where you can also admire the largest Christmas tree in the Rhineland, illuminated with 50,000 LED lights. No visit would be complete without sampling a glass of warming Glühwein. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Bonn and visit to the Christmas market & visit to Cologne and its Christmas markets

#### DAY 5 - Return home

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)



	PRICI	NG & DEPARTURES	2022	
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER	
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
<b>2022</b> from	£769	£889	£1,019	£1,419
Prices are per pe	rson based on two people	sharing. For all availabi	ility and timings, call us c	r visit our website.

5 DAYS FROM **£769** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 4 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or Eurostar seat from London St Pancras International with regional rail connections available\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 3 guided tours including romantic Rüdesheim, charming Koblenz and historic Bonn
- Visit to magnificent Cologne
- 4 Christmas market visits including Rüdesheim, Koblenz, Bonn and Cologne







Experience the grand imperial cities nestled along the iconic Danube and their festive seasonal markets at a truly enchanting time of year. Relax on board and enjoy the stunning river views, stepping out in your winter best to wander the twinkling streets and soak up the Christmas spirit.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. We are moored overnight so you may fancy a wander ashore to start exploring. (D)

## DAY 2 - Budapest

Budapest is always atmospheric and fascinating but at this time of the year, it is particularly captivating. This morning we enjoy a guided tour including the iconic Parliament Building and ancient Castle District. There will also be free time to wander the atmospheric Yuletide markets. This afternoon we navigate the Danube Bend on our journey towards Bratislava. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Budapest and visit to the Christmas markets

## DAY 3 - Bratislava

The Slovakian capital of Bratislava has recently rekindled its past in the restored old town, and the impressive 17th century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. This morning we will discover the main sights and visit churches to view their traditional Christmas cribs. You are then free to wander the maze of streets, admiring the Christmas decorations until you reach the main square and the market with its cosy atmosphere. You may choose to join our optional

excursion to Slovensky Grob, a typical village situated in the foothills of the Carpathian Mountains. This evening we cruise towards Vienna. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Bratislava and visit to the Christmas markets

#### DAY 4 - Vienna

There are few places that can so delightfully evoke the spirit of Christmas than Vienna. This morning we enjoy a guided tour taking in the main sights, including St Stephens Cathedral and the impressive Hofburg complex. There has been a Christmas market in Vienna since the Middle Ages and today there are more than 20 markets held over the festive period. Vienna's City Hall provides a splendid backdrop for one of the most popular, its windows a giant advent calendar, reflecting the myriad of lights glistening in the trees below. After lunch there's plenty of time to explore more of the markets. This evening we sail towards Budapest. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Vienna and visit to the Christmas markets

## DAY 5 - Budapest

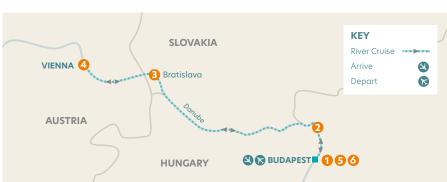
We cruise through the Hungarian landscape on our return journey to Budapest. This afternoon you are at leisure so perhaps wander to the Vorosmarty Square in the very heart of Pest, where the rustic wooden stalls groan under the weight of their treasure troves of Christmas gifts and the scent of traditional honey cookies and mulled wine pervades the air. Return to the ship this evening in time for tonight's superb Captain's Dinner. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Budapest's Christmas markets

### DAY 6 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)





	PRICI	NG & DEPARTURES	2022	
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER	
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	Deluxe Suite
<b>2022</b> from	£929	£1,069	£1,179	£1,569
Prices are per per	rson based on two people	sharing. For all availabi	ility and timings, call us o	r visit our website.

**6** DAYS

FROM **£929** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 5 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails and the Captain's Dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 3 guided tours including captivating Budapest, charming Bratislava and elegant Vienna
- 3 Christmas market visits including Budapest, Bratislava and Vienna







Celebrate Christmas and experience all the pleasures of this joyous time of the year amidst the grand imperial cities of the magnificent Danube. Immerse yourself in majestic surroundings, sample festive treats at the Yuletide markets and enjoy a superb gala dinner on Christmas Day.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. Overnight sailing to Esztergom.

## DAY 2 - Esztergom

Morning tour of the extraordinary Esztergom Basilica. There will also be time to browse the stalls at the Christmas market for last minute gifts. This afternoon sail past enchanting towns and villages en route to Bratislava. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Esztergom Basilica and the Christmas market

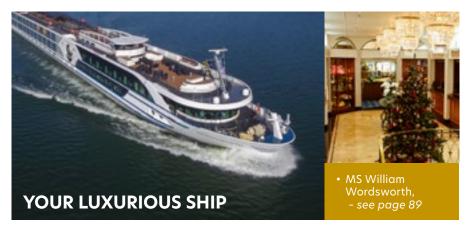
## DAY 3 - Bratislava on Christmas Eve

The Slovakian capital of Bratislava has recently rekindled it past in the restored old town, and the impressive 17th century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. Christmas here is an enchanting experience, with Hviezdoslav Square now dressed up for the special season. This afternoon cruise into Lower Austria. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Bratislava

## DAY 4 - Melk on Christmas Day

We awake on Christmas Day amidst the enchanting surroundings of the Wachau Valley. After breakfast visit the remarkable Melk Abbey. Nothing quite prepares you for your first sight of this



enormous honey-coloured building, perhaps even more atmospheric at Christmas time. The final part of our cruise upstream takes us towards Linz. This evening enjoy tonight's superb Gala Christmas dinner. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Melk Abbey

#### DAY 5 - Salzburg or Linz

Join a walking tour of Linz's charming baroque town. Alternatively visit Salzburg and discover the city's main sights including the magnificent Christmas tree in Cathedral Square. Please note lunch is not included on the Salzburg excursion, however, the ship will offer a packed lunch.\* This evening we cruise towards Vienna. (B,L\*,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Linz or Salzburg

## DAY 6 - Vienna

There are few places that can so delightfully evoke the spirit of Christmas than Vienna. This morning we enjoy a guided tour seeing all the main sights, including St Stephen's Cathedral and the colossal Hofburg. There has been a Christmas market in Vienna since the Middle Ages and there will also be time for you to browse the stalls for seasonal treats. After lunch we visit the magnificent Schönbrunn Palace which also hosts a superb Christmas market.

Tonight enjoy a live classical recital on board. Overnight sailing. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Vienna, visit to Schönbrunn Palace & live classical recital

#### DAY 7 - Budapest

Cruise through the Hungarian landscape towards captivating Budapest and after lunch enjoy a guided tour including the iconic Parliament Building and ancient Castle Hill. There will also be free time to explore. This evening the Captain's dinner is followed by a Hungarian Christmas folklore show. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Budapest & Hungarian Christmas folklore show

#### DAY 8 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)





PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022				
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER	
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	
22 December 2022 from	£2,089	£2,489	£2,689	

8 DAYS £2,089

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, (except one lunch if choosing the Salzburg excursion), including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-F (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information – visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 6 guided tours including Esztergom Basilica, charming Bratislava, historic Melk Abbey, baroque Linz or magnificent Salzburg, elegant Vienna and captivating Budapest
- Visit to Schönbrunn Palace
- On board classical quartet recital
- On board Hungarian Christmas folklore show
- · Christmas Day Gala dinner





Glide past sleepy villages, explore idyllic riverside towns adorned with glittering lights and experience the unique ambience of the magical Yuletide markets. The seasonal tradition of a German Christmas awaits, with a gala dinner to celebrate Christmas Day. The festive period is a magical time to visit this picturesque part of Germany, and no country does it better.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne or take the Eurostar to Brussels from London St Pancras International and transfer to your cruise ship moored in the heart of Cologne. (D)

## DAY 2 - Koblenz

After our first morning of sailing we arrive in Koblenz. We enjoy a guided tour, discovering historic houses and hidden passageways. Koblenz's Christmas market is one of the largest in the Rhineland and as you browse its enticing stalls, the aroma of hot chestnuts fills the air. This evening we've arranged a festive folklore show on board. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Koblenz, visit to the Christmas market & festive folklore show

## DAY 3 - Rüdesheim

One of today's highlights will be our cruise through the magnificent Rhine Gorge. This afternoon we arrive in Rüdesheim, the perfect chocolate box setting for a Christmas market. As you wander the many stalls don't forget to stop for a piece of gingerbread. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Cruise through the Rhine Gorge & guided tour of Rüdesheim and visit to the Christmas market



## DAY 4 - Speyer on Christmas Eve

Morning sailing to historic Speyer. Our afternoon tour will take in the highlights of the city including the breathtaking Imperial Cathedral. Speyer's delightful Christmas market is held on the bustling Maximilanstrasse where the alluring aroma of Glühwein will tempt you. Overnight sailing towards Strasbourg. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Speyer and visit to the Christmas market

#### DAY 5 - Strasbourg on Christmas Day

We're on our way to Strasbourg - the perfect start to Christmas Day. The afternoon walking tour will take us through Strasbourg's charming centre. We'll see the Petite France quarter, the famous covered bridges and the stunning Notre-Dame Cathedral. In Place Kleber you'll find The Great Christmas Tree, the seasonal symbol of Strasbourg. Back on board, the Christmas Day gala dinner is served. Overnight sailing towards Boppard. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Strasbourg



#### DAY 6 - Boppard

After a superb Boxing Day breakfast, relax on board as we continue to Boppard. Highlights of our tour here include the charming marketplace and the old town. This delightful medieval setting provides a picturesque backdrop with the bewitching lights bedecking the half-timbered buildings. Overnight sailing towards Cologne. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Boppard

## DAY 7 - Cologne

This morning we glide past more glorious views of vineyards and romantic ruined castles. This afternoon we discover Cologne where Christmas creates a special atmosphere. Our afternoon tour takes in the beautifully restored old town and the majestic twin-spired cathedral which provides a superb backdrop for the huge Christmas tree. This evening the sumptuous Captain's dinner is followed by an onboard classical music concert. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Cologne & classical music concert

## **DAY 8 - Return home**

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)



	PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022				
	DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER	
	CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard	
Γ	21 December 2022 from	£2,089	£2,489	£2,689	
	Prices are per person based on two people sharing. For all availability and timings, call us or visit our website.				

8 DAYS £2,089

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails, a welcome dinner and the Captain's dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or seats on Eurostar from London St Pancras International\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

- 6 guided tours including atmospheric Koblenz, captivating Rüdesheim, historic Speyer, Strasbourg, magnificent Cologne and gorgeous Boppard
- Cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge
- 3 Christmas market visits including Koblenz, Rüdesheim and Speyer
- On-board classical music concert
- On-board festive folklore show
- Christmas Day Gala Dinner





Welcome in the New Year on this splendid cruise along the mighty Danube. Experience the imperial grandeur of Vienna, the charm of Bratislava and the elegance of Budapest. Browse tempting stalls at the atmospheric Yuletide markets and enjoy your best New Year's Eve ever.







## **Your itinerary**

## DAY 1 - Arrival in Budapest

Fly to Budapest and transfer to your cruise ship. We are moored overnight so you may fancy a wander ashore to start exploring. (D)

## DAY 2 - Budapest

Budapest is always atmospheric and fascinating but at this time of the year, it is particularly captivating. This morning we enjoy a guided tour including the iconic Parliament Building and the fascinating Castle District, from where you can admire the dramatic Danube views. There will also be free time to wander the atmospheric markets. This afternoon we navigate the Danube Bend as we journey towards Bratislava. (B,L,D)

# + Included Experience - Guided tour of Budapest

### DAY 3 - Bratislava and Vienna for New Year's Eve

This morning we explore Bratislava on our guided tour. The Slovakian capital has recently rekindled its past in the restored old town, and the impressive 17th century castle commands expansive views across the Danube. You'll also have plenty of free time to explore the cobble-stoned streets of this charming city. This afternoon we cruise to Vienna for the New Year's Eve celebrations. No visit here is complete without a live musical experience, and



we have arranged a classical recital on board which you can enjoy after an excellent New Year's Eve dinner. As the clock strikes midnight continue the celebrations with drinks and canapes. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Bratislava & live classical recital

#### DAY 4 - Vienna on New Year's Day

For many waking in Vienna on New Year's Day will be a highlight. This morning we enjoy a guided tour taking in the main sights, including St Stephens Cathedral and the impressive Hofburg complex. There will also be plenty of time to explore. This afternoon we visit the magnificent Schönbrunn Palace. Once the summer residence of the Hapsburgs, this former royal residence now houses a range of world-class museums and galleries and your included entrance also allows you into the dazzling state rooms. The palace also hosts a superb Yuletide market, specialising in traditional handicrafts and nostalgic toys. This evening we sail towards Budapest (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Vienna & visit to Schönbrunn Palace and its Yuletide market

#### DAY 5 - Budapest

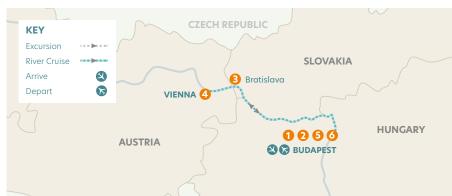
We cruise through gentle pastoral landscape on our return journey to Budapest. This afternoon head up to the sun deck as the Captain skilfully navigates our return course to the Hungarian capital. Our ship will be moored right in the heart of Budapest this evening so why not take a stroll before the magnificent Captain's dinner and a lively Hungarian folklore show. (B.L.D)

+ Included Experience - Hungarian folklore show

#### DAY 6 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)





PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022						
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER			
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard			
29 December 2022 from	£1,499	£1,749	£1,859			

6 DAYS £1,499

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 5 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails and the Captain's dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- 3 guided tours including captivating Budapest, charming Bratislava and elegant Vienna
- Visit to the magnificent Schönbrunn Palace and its Yuletide market
- On board Hungarian folklore show
- On board live classical music recital
- New Year's Eve gala dinner, midnight drinks and canapés, and a New Year's Day brunch





From the splendour of Cologne through the legendary Rhine Gorge to magical Rüdesheim and historic Koblenz, immerse yourself in the majesty of one of Europe's most romantic rivers and celebrate the New Year in style on this unforgettable Rhine cruise.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Cologne

Fly to Düsseldorf or Cologne or take the Eurostar to Brussels from London St Pancras International and transfer to your cruise ship moored in Cologne. (D)

#### DAY 2 - Rhine Gorge & Rüdesheim

Our first morning of sailing takes us through the magnificent Rhine Gorge, passing steep vineyards, soaring rocky outcrops and ruined castles, once built as symbols of power. After lunch we moor in Rüdesheim, a classic Rhine wine village with crooked houses sloping down from wooded hillsides. If you imagine a typical Rhine town, then this would be it. During this afternoon's delightful walking tour, witness the bustling marketplace, the half-timbered Klunkhardshof and Bromersburg Castle, which dates from 1275. This evening we've arranged an entertaining folklore show on board. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Cruise through Rhine Gorge, guided tour of Rüdesheim & folklore show

#### DAY 3 - Frankfurt

Another spectacular morning of cruising as our passage takes us up the Main River towards Frankfurt. Set against a striking juxtaposition of medieval buildings and towering skyscrapers, Frankfurt is a dynamic international city and this afternoon we take in the



sights on a guided tour. We'll stroll along the charming, cobbled lanes of the atmospheric old town and admire the giant façade of Frankfurt's towering cathedral, the Kaiserdom. There will also be free time for you to explore the city as you wish. Evening sailing towards Koblenz. (B.L.D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Frankfurt

#### DAY 4 - Koblenz on New Year's Eve

Wrap up warm and take in the air on deck as a kaleidoscope of riverside views drifts by. This afternoon we enjoy a guided tour through 'Old Koblenz', a patchwork of narrow streets and squares. You'll stop to admire beautifully restored houses and quaint hidden passageways and there will also be free time for you to explore at leisure. This evening we enjoy a superb New Year's Eve dinner and when the clock strikes midnight gather with fellow passengers and continue the celebrations with drinks and canapés. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Koblenz

#### DAY 5 - Cologne on New Year's Day

Relax on-board for our last morning of sailing and take in the views of the vinecovered valleys. An inviting New Year's Day brunch is served as we journey towards Cologne. Our afternoon city tour takes in the majestic twin-spired cathedral and the old town, beautifully restored and boasting an abundance of cosy bars. You'll have free time to explore before returning to the ship for the excellent Captain's dinner. An onboard classical music concert will be the perfect ending to this magical cruise. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Cologne & classical music concert

#### DAY 6 - Return home

Transfer to the train station in Brussels or the airport for your return journey to the UK. (B)





PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022						
DECK:	LOWER	MIDDLE	UPPER			
CABIN:	Standard	Standard	Standard			
28 December 2022 from	£1,499	£1,749	£1,859			

6 DAYS £1,499

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 5 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite
- All meals on board, including welcome cocktails and the Captain's dinner
- Complimentary on-board tea and coffee
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi (connection speeds may vary)
- Return scheduled flights from a selection of regional airports or Eurostar seat from London St Pancras International with regional rail connections available\*
- Five-star service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

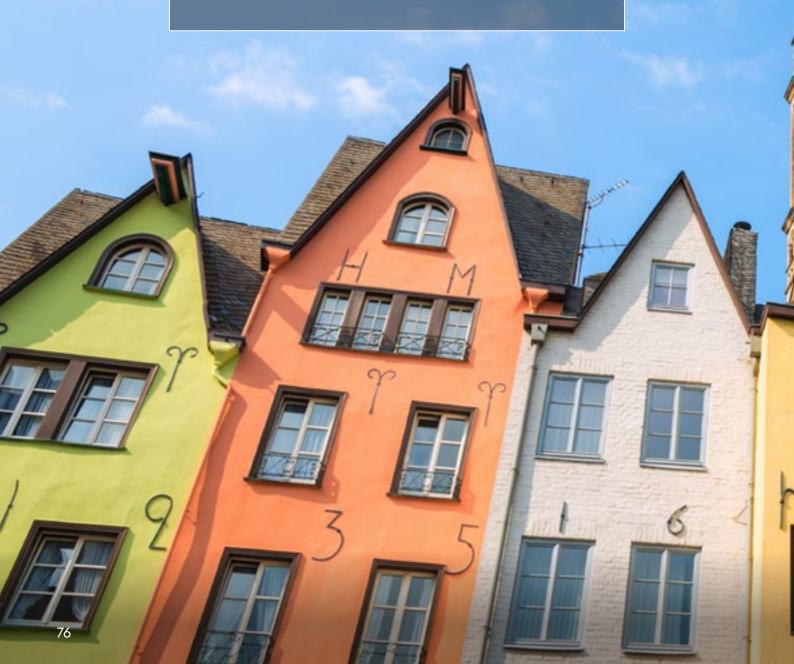
#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- 4 guided tours including romantic Rüdesheim, dynamic Frankfurt, charming Koblenz and magnificent Cologne
- Cruise through the spectacular Rhine Gorge
- On-board classical music concert
- On-board folklore show
- New Year's Eve gala dinner, midnight drinks and canapés, and a New Year's Day brunch



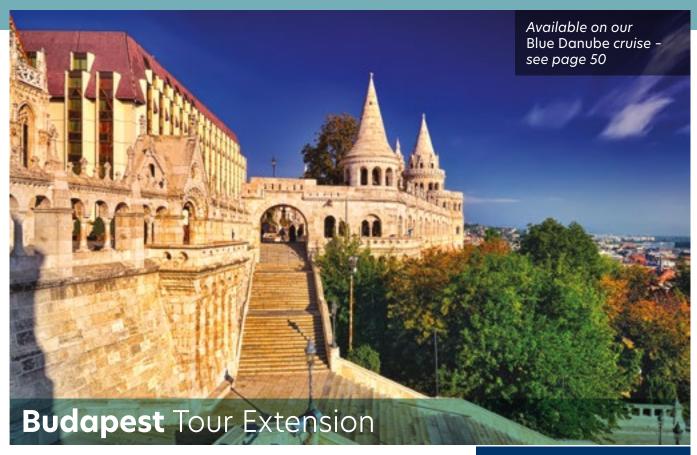
## Extend your holiday

When a holiday comes to an end and you're reluctantly packing the suitcase, we've all wished we could stay just a little bit longer. Well now you can truly make the most of your precious time away by extending your holiday in a superb selection of European cities with our Tour Extensions and **new** City Stays.





## EXTEND YOUR TOUR EXTENSIONS



Discover more of majestic Budapest's imperial past and the 19th-century grandeur of the Habsburg Empire. Delve into the charming medieval Buda, stroll along the boulevards of elegant Pest and venture into the scenic Puszta, Hungary's Great Plain.

#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 8 - Visegrád & Szentendre

We leave the ship and return to the dramatic Danube Bend to explore some of the region's hidden gems. First we visit Visegrád, renowned for its historic Royal Palace and citadel, followed by a typical Hungarian lunch. We then stop in picturesque Szentendre, the perfect spot to while away a lazy afternoon, exploring the old town's delightful maze of cobblestone streets. We return to Budapest. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to Visegrád with lunch & visit to Szentendre

#### DAY 9 - Budapest

Budapest is truly a magnificent city with an alluring collage of palatial buildings and grand churches, including the iconic Parliament builling. During an included tour we'll see the Domed Hall, the 16-sided Central Hall with its astonishing Golden Staircase. Our next stop is the impressive National Gallery, which is located in Buda Castle. We enjoy a visit to this world-famous collection of Hungarian masterpieces as well as a crypt containing tombs of several members of the Habsburg dynasty. (B) + Included Experiences - Guided tour of Budapest's Parliament Building & visit to the National Gallery

#### DAY 10 - Gödöllő & the Puszta

Our first port of call this morning is the charming Baroque town of Gödöllő, where we have a tour of the impressive Royal Palace, known as 'Hungary's Versailles'. Our scenic drive continues into the Puszta, Hungary's Great Plain. We visit a renowned Equestrian Park where we enjoy a welcome drink and traditional lunch, followed by a spectacular performance. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of the Royal Palace of Gödöllő & scenic tour of the Puszta with lunch and horse show

#### DAY 11 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

#### Our hand-picked hotel

#### **Courtyard by Marriott**

This excellent hotel has a Mediterranean bistro restaurant, bar, sauna, steam room and gym. The comfortable, air-conditioned rooms are elegantly decorated in a contemporary style and superbly appointed.

## 3 NIGHTS £599

2022 O O O O V V V V O O

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2023 O V V V V V V O O

#### Your extension includes

- 3 nights in an excellent, centrally located hotel with breakfast
- 2 typical Hungarian lunches

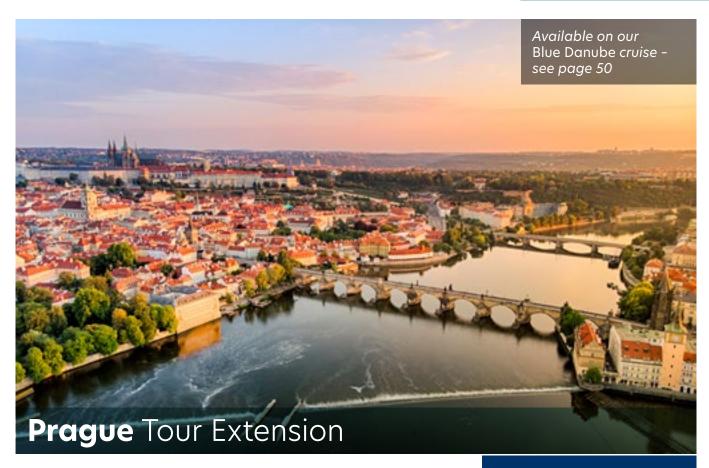
#### (B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- 5 guided visits including to Visegrád and its royal palace, picturesque Szentendre, the iconic Parliament building in Budapest, the famous National Gallery & the impressive Royal Palace in Gödöllő
- Tour of the dramatic 'Puszta' with visit to an Equestrian Park and performance by some of the region's most famous horsemen





Stay in picture-perfect Prague, undoubtedly one of the world's most enchanting and beautiful capitals, spanning the lovely Vltava river. Explore 'The Magical City', painstakingly restored and bursting at its seams with magnificent palaces, cathedrals, exquisite churches and elegant bridges.

#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 8- Brno & Prague

We leave the magnificent Budapest skyline behind as we head north-west on a scenic drive along the Danube basin. Heading north we then cross the border into the Czech Republic where the rolling landscape is gently undulating, lush and green, as we drive through the region known as Czech Tuscany. We arrive in historic Brno, once the region's capital, and enjoy some time at leisure to explore this attractive city. There's time to seek out a local restaurant for a spot of lunch before we continue our drive north. We arrive in Prague and our hotel early evening. (B) + Included Experience - Visit to Brno

#### DAY 9 - Prague

After breakfast this morning we set off on our guided tour. Prague's unique atmosphere is a consequence of its remarkable history and there really are few more enchanting European cities to spend a couple of days absorbing the sights and sounds of a bygone age. After free time over lunch, this afternoon we enjoy a guided tour to Hradčany, Prague's spectacular Castle and Cathedral complex and the centre

of political power for a thousand years. This evening is at leisure. (B)

**+ Included Experiences** - Guided tours of Prague and the Castle district

#### DAY 10 - Prague & Lodi Brewery

Enjoy a relaxed breakfast this morning with free time for you to return to the old town and explore under your own steam. Later there's the opportunity to visit the local Lodi Brewery – the only boat brewery in Europe! Moored in the heart of the city, we tour the on-board brewery, enjoying a tasting directly from the tanks and sampling some of their different beers. Enjoy some delicious local Czech fare and you'll receive a souvenir from your visit to take home too. (B)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Lodi boat brewery with tour and tasting

#### DAY 11 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)



3 NIGHTS £549

2022 O O O O O V V V O O

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2023 O V V V V V V O O

#### Your extension includes

• 3 nights in an excellent, centrally located hotel with breakfast

#### (B) Breakfast

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### **YOUR EXPERIENCES**

- Visit to historic Brno
- 2 guided tours of Prague, 'city of hundred spires', and the magnificent Hradčany Castle District
- Visit to Lodi boat brewery with tour & tasting

#### Our hand-picked hotel

#### Hermitage Hotel - Prague

This excellent hotel is centrally located close to the Vltava River, with easy access to the historic centre. A former printing house, this elegant building is furnished in a contemporary style with smart lobby, bar, and restaurant.



All aboard an unforgettable adventure on the iconic Glacier Express railway. From snow-dusted mountain ranges and striking glaciers to winding cobbled streets and wonderful lush green landscapes, discover the alpine wonderland of Switzerland on this incredible tour extension.

#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 8 - Chur

We take the train to historic Chur at the heart of Graubünden, the largest canton in Switzerland. As we leave behind Basel's city skyline the scenery becomes ever more picturesque. We arrive in Switzerland's oldest city, nestled in a forested valley with the Alps rising like an amphitheatre around it. Its characterful old town is a maze of winding cobbled alleys, handsome townhouses, refreshing fountains and quiet courtyards. There's free time to explore and dinner at your leisure. (B)

#### **DAY 9 - Glacier Express**

After breakfast we embark on an unforgettably scenic and spectacular rail journey - the legendary Glacier Express. Our starting point at Chur is the lowest point of the route to Zermatt and the iconic Matterhorn, Switzerland's most famous mountain and a 'must-see' highlight for many. The train first winds its way through the 'Swiss Grand Canyon', a dramatic section of the Upper Rhine where the river has carved deep into an eerie landscape of white rocks, climbing ever higher along the Oberalp

Pass. We pass countless torrential mountain streams and tumbling waterfalls before arriving at the legendary village of Zermatt, nestling at the foot of the instantly recognisable Matterhorn. (B)

+ Included Experience - Travel on the Glacier Express

#### DAY 10 - Zermatt

Today you may wish to explore Zermatt under your own steam, or you can take Europe's highest open-air cog railway to the summit of the Gornergrat, an altitude of just over 10,000 feet, for more stupendous vistas. Perhaps take a cable car ride for more dramatic views or visit the Alpine Museum with its intriguing collection of mountaineering memorabilia. Or you can simply relax over afternoon tea in a cosy café and soak up the magical alpine ambience. (B)

**+ Included Experience** - Visit to 7ermatt

#### DAY 11 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

Please note: On certain departure dates, the extension operates in reverse before your cruise. You will experience the same tours and visits. Visit our website for full details.

3 RIGHTS £799

2022 O O O O V V V O O

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2023 O O V V V V V O O

#### Your extension includes

- 3 nights in excellent, centrally located hotels with breakfast
- Explore Switzerland by train

#### (B) Breakfast

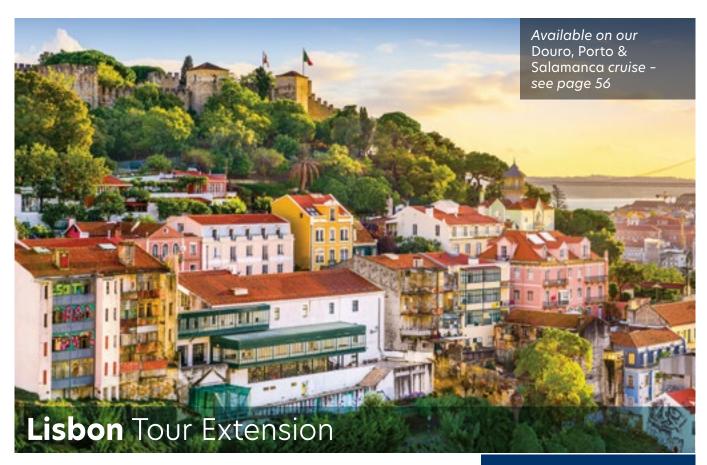
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- 2 visits including historic Chur and world-famous Zermatt with option to take the Gornergrat train to the summit
- Journey on the legendary Glacier Express, Europe's most scenic rail journey

#### Our hand-picked hotels

Our Switzerland based hotels will vary according to the extension date. These excellent hotels are centrally located and provide a perfect base for our programme of visits. Visit our website to see all our hotels



Head south to the beautiful Roman city of Coimbra and discover the tranquil sanctuary of Fatima. Next, explore the famous sights of Lisbon before travelling to the picturesque town of Sintra, with its panoramic views and the famous Royal Palace.

#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 8 - Coimbra & Fátima

For those choosing to extend their holiday, our first destination is the ancient city of Coimbra. We have the privilege of a visit to the university, which is situated on a hill overlooking the city. Its Baroque library contains over 200,000 leather-bound, centuries-old volumes. We then drive to Fátima, an important Catholic pilgrimage site and a national shrine. The large and impressive Sanctuary Complex is well worth exploring. Later we arrive in Lisbon. (B) + Included Experiences - Guided tour of Coimbra University & visit to the shrine of Fatima

#### DAY 9 - Lisbon

After breakfast, we set out on a guided tour to discover Lisbon's highlights, many of which have attained the status of UNESCO World Heritage Site. We'll see the Belém tower, the Moorish quarter Afalma, and Jerónimos Monastery. One of the most magnificent buildings in Europe, the Monastery is a symbol of Portuguese wealth and power during the Age of Discovery. This afternoon is free to explore. (B)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Lisbon

#### DAY 10 - Sintra

We drive to the hillside town of Sintra, whose verdant slopes were memorably described by Byron as a 'glorious Eden'. The narrow streets of the old town wind their way to the main square where you'll find the National Palace, a wonderful mix of Gothic and Moorish styles. Today this landmark is a museum with grand rooms and priceless art collections. This afternoon you may choose to remain in Sintra and make your own way to the romantic 19th century Pena Palace. (B)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Sintra

#### DAY 11 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

3 RIGHTS £549

2022 \( \cap \) \( \ca

#### Your extension includes

3 nights in an excellent, centrally located hotel with breakfast

#### (B) Breakfast

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### **YOUR EXPERIENCES**

- 2 guided tours including ancient Coimbra's university and Lisbon with visit to the astounding Monastery of Jeronimos
- 2 visits including the holy shrine of Fátima and the historic town of Sintra and its Royal Palace

#### Our hand-picked hotel

#### The Real Palacio Hotel

This hotel is creatively constructed around the renovation of a historic 17th-century palace, with a restaurant, bar, health club and spa, and well-located in one of Lisbon's most prestigious neighbourhoods with easy access to the metro.



Stay on the elegant shores of Lake Geneva. See picturesque Annecy, cruise the sophisticated Montreux Riviera and experience the thrill of Glacier 3000 and the magnificent Golden Pass, one of the world's most scenic mountain rail journeys.

#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 8 - Annecy

We depart the ship in Lyon and head towards Switzerland. As we leave the city behind for the landscapes of the Haut-Rhone you'll enjoy some of Europe's most wonderful scenery. Enjoy some free time and lunch at leisure in the delightful alpine town of Annecy with its quaint cobbled streets and winding canals. We continue our scenic drive, arriving in either Montreux or Lausanne on the edge of spectacular Lake Geneva, the largest lake in Switzerland. (B)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Annecy

#### DAY 9 - Chillon Castle & Lausanne

After breakfast we drive to Chillon Castle, the striking medieval fortress dating back to the 12th century. We enjoy a guided tour with a local expert learning more of its fascinating past and exquisite surroundings. Later we embark on a superb lake cruise with lunch to Lausanne, where the afternoon is at leisure. (B, L)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Chillon Castle, lake cruise with lunch & visit to Lausanne

#### DAY 10 - Glacier 3000 & the Golden Pass

This morning we head to Col du Pillon and take a memorable cable car ride

into this world-famous alpine landscape. Prepare for an onslaught of jaw-dropping views from all sides as we ascend 3000 metres to Glacier 3000. There's free time for lunch and to enjoy some of the activities on offer. Later we drive to the smart resort of Gstaad in the heart of the Bernese Oberland to board the magnificent Golden Pass train, one of the world's greatest rail journeys back to Montreux. (B)

+ Included Experiences - Visit Glacier 3000 & journey on the Golden Pass train

#### **DAY 11 - Return home**

Transfer to the airport for your return flight to the UK. (B)

Please note: The tour extension operates on reverse order cruises from Avignon to Lyon only.

#### Our hand-picked hotels

#### **Grand Hotel Suisse Majestic**

This superb hotel is located on the picturesque shores of Lake Geneva, in Montreux.

#### **Hotel Mirabeau**

This traditional and elegant hotel is superbly located in the heart of Lausanne just a short walk from the centre and the lake's shore.

3 NIGHTS £799

2022 O O O O O V V V O O

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2023 O V V V V V V O O

#### Your extension includes

 3 nights with breakfast in excellently located hotel in either Montreux or Lausanne

#### (B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### **YOUR EXPERIENCES**

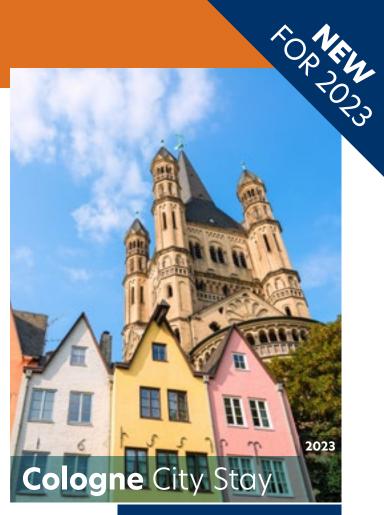
- 3 visits including the alpine town of Annecy and Montreux & Lausanne on Lake Geneva
- Guided tour of Chillon Castle
- Cruise on Lake Geneva with lunch
- Journey on the Golden Pass Panoramic train
- Cable car to Glacier 3000 with option to take the suspension bridge Peak Walk



## EXTEND YOUR City Stays



3 NIGHTS £475



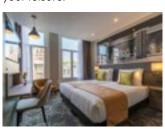
3 NIGHTS £475

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

## Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the centrally located **Leonardo Boutique Museumhotel**

Conveniently located in the centre of Amsterdam, this contemporary hotel is right next door to the Rijksmusem and the Van Gogh Museum, and the Stedelijk Museum is also within walking distance. Stylishly decorated, air-conditioned rooms come with flat screen TV and unlimited Wi-Fi, and bathrooms feature modern fittings and a shower. The hotel café is open for breakfast and drinks, and light meals are served throughout the day.

Discover the interior of Anne Frank's house, rummage through the Waterlooplein flea market, take a stroll in the picturesque Westerpark or just relax at an atmospheric café. Amsterdam is also the ideal walking city and it is always a pleasure to explore the characterful streets at your leisure.





#### Available on these cruises:

- Amsterdam, Kinderdijk & the Dutch Bulbfields see page 32
- Bruges, Medieval Flanders, Amsterdam & the Dutch Bulbfields – see page 34
- Amsterdam, Cologne and the Best of Holland & Flanders (reverse itinerary) - see page 36

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

## Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the centrally located **Dorint Hotel am Heumarkt**

This elegant hotel offers luxury in the centre of the city, and the panoramic elevator with a view of the cathedral will take you to your spacious room. Guest rooms come with airconditioning, fridge, safe and TV, and bathrooms feature a separate shower and bath. Regional and international dishes are served in the stylish restaurant and the chic bar is the perfect spot for an aperitif.

Cologne is one of the oldest cities in Germany as it was founded by the Romans in AD 50 and best known for its cathedral, the Kölner Dom, the largest Gothic church in northern Europe. Linger in a cosy bar in the vibrant old town, admire the superb collection of modern art at the Museum Ludwig or maybe opt for spot of shopping in the Belgian quarter with its quirky boutiques. You'll be spoilt for choice in Cologne.





#### Available on these cruises:

- Amsterdam, Cologne and the Best of Holland & Flanders (standard itinerary) – see page 36
- Rhine & Moselle see page 38
- Rhine, Strasbourg & Heidelberg - see page 40
- Rhine Cruise to Switzerland (reverse itinerary) - see page 44
- Cruise the Heart of Europe (reverse itinerary) - see page 48







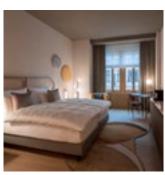
3 NIGHTS £660

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

## Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the centrally located hotel **Hotel Märthof Basel**

With a superb location on Basel's Marktplatz this charming hotel is the perfect base from which to explore the city. The stylish rooms feature minibar, tea & coffee-making facilities, TV and Wi-Fi and bathrooms come with a rainfall shower. Enjoy an espresso on the terrace or a speciality from the grill at the restaurant which overlooks the Marktplatz. Guests can access the roof terrace with its lovely views and use of the wellness area and fitness room is complimentary.

Basel is the cultural centre of Switzerland, and it is bursting with architectural gems. Explore the characterful old town, discover the magnificent gothic cathedral, or visit the Kunstmuseum which is home to a superb collection of old masters.





Available on this cruise:
• Rhine Cruise to Switzerland (standard itinerary) – see page 44

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

## Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the conveniently located **Novotel Munich City**

This contemporary hotel is well located with excellent access to public transport. The spacious air-conditioned rooms feature tea & coffee making facilities, TV and Wi-Fi, bathrooms come with a shower, bathrobe and hairdryer. Hotel facilities include a restaurant, swimming pool and sauna.

Discover world-class museums and superb food markets, explore the vibrant neighbourhoods and sample some of Bavaria's hearty cuisine at one of the many beer gardens. The Marienplatz lies at the heart of Munich and it is here that you can see the famous Altes Rathaus and the chiming Glockenspiel.







Available on this cruise:
• Medieval Germany
(standard itinerary) - see
page 42







3 RIGHTS £535

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

#### Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the conveniently located **Holiday Inn Frankfurt Alte Oper**

This modern hotel is conveniently located for all the most popular city sights. The spacious air-conditioned rooms feature custom made oak and wool furnishings, tea & coffee making facilities, TV and Wi-Fi, and bathrooms come with bath, shower and hair dryer. Breakfast, lunch and dinner are served in the restaurant and you can also enjoy a drink in the lobby bar.

Discover quaint Römerberg square, at the heart of the Altstadt and visit the magnificent gothic cathedral or take a ride to the top of the soaring Main Tower for superb panoramic views. The art-filled Städel Museum is also just across the river and the main shopping area is within easy reach of the hotel







Available on this cruise:

• Medieval Germany
(reverse itinerary) - see
page 42

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

## Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the centrally located **Austria Trend Savoyen Vienna**

This elegant hotel, located in the heart of Vienna's embassy district, was once home to the imperial court print works. The Belvedere Palace and Botanical Gardens are also close by. Spacious, air-conditioned rooms are decorated in a contemporary style and feature a minibar, TV and Wi-Fi. Modern bathrooms come with a shower and hairdryer. Other facilities at the hotel include two restaurants, bar, sauna and fitness centre.

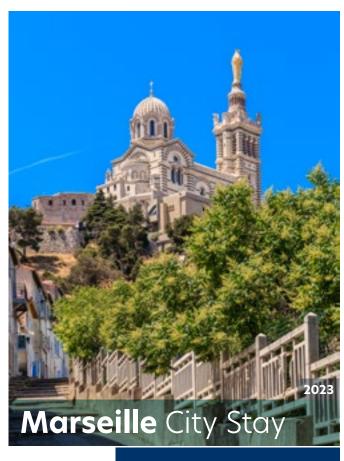
You'll have seen many highlights of Vienna during your cruise. Now you are free to explore at your own pace. Hire a bicycle, view the city from the iconic Wiener Riesenrad ferris wheel or relax amidst the elegant café culture, there's an absolute wealth of things to do and see.



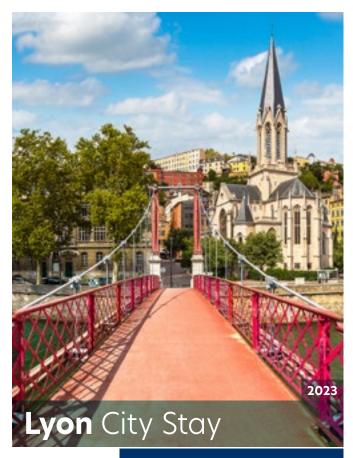


#### Available on these cruises:

- Cruise the Heart of Europe (standard itinerary) - see page 48
- The Blue Danube see page 50
- Budapest to the Black Sea - see page 52







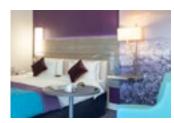
3 RIGHTS £305

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

## Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the centrally located **Mercure Marseille Centre Vieux Port**

Located just a 5 minute walk from the Old Port and with views of Notre-Dame de la Garde, this hotel is the ideal base for a stay in Marseille. Air-conditioned rooms are decorated in rich colours and feature tea & coffee making facilities, iron, TV and Wi-Fi. Bathrooms come with a shower and hairdryer. A buffet breakfast is served every morning and you can enjoy an aperitif in the hotel bar.

Take a stroll through the enchanting Old Town, explore the city's past at the History Museum or just watch the world go by at the Vieux Port, perhaps whilst sampling traditional bouillabaisse with a glass of local rosé.







Available on this cruise:

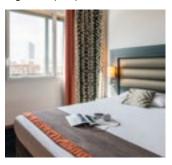
• Burgundy, the River Rhône
& Provence (standard
itinerary) – see page 58

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

## Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the centrally located **Lyon Mercure Part Dieu**

Discover the architectural and gastronomic delights of Lyon from your hotel, conveniently located near Gare Part Dieu, Parc de Tête d'Or and the Part Dieu shopping centre. Airconditioned rooms come with fridge, tea & coffee making facilities, TV and Wi-Fi and bathrooms feature a shower and hairdryer. The hotel restaurant offers a daily menu and you can enjoy a glass of local wine at the bar.

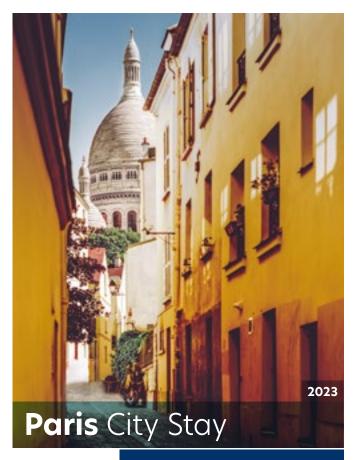
You will have seen many of the highlights of Lyon during your cruise. Now you are free to explore at your own pace. Take a leisurely stroll along the river banks at the confluence of the Rhône and Saône, or delve into one of the many superb speciality food shops and eateries in this legendary capital of cuisine.





Available on this cruise:

• Burgundy, the River Rhône
& Provence (reverse
itinerary) - see page 58







3 NIGHTS £595

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the conveniently located **Novotel Tour Eiffel** or **Mercure Paris Alésia** 

#### Mercure Paris Alésia

Featuring modern décor with a Parisian feel, this comfortable hotel is conveniently located close to the districts of St-Germaindes-Prés and Montparnasse. The air-conditioned rooms feature a fridge, TV, Wi-Fi and tea & coffee making facilities and bathrooms come with a shower. A buffet breakfast is served every morning and you can enjoy an aperitif in the bar.

#### **Novotel Tour Eiffel**

This modern hotel is located in the lively district of Paris-Beaugrenelle and the Eiffel Tower is within walking distance. The air-conditioned rooms feature a safe, TV, Wi-Fi and tea & coffee making facilities and bathrooms come with a bath or shower. Other facilities include two restaurants, bar and fitness centre.





#### Available on this cruise:

• The Seine, Paris & Normandy - see page 62

#### 3 nights hand-picked hotel stay

## Add three nights to your holiday, staying at the conveniently located **Pestana Vintage Porto**

Situated in the prestigious district of Ribeira, with stunning views of the Douro this luxurious and historic hotel is named as a UNESCO World Heritage Site. The comfortable airconditioned rooms feature a safe, mini bar, TV, tea & coffee making facilities and Wi-Fi. Marble bathrooms come with a bath or walk-in shower, hairdryer, bathrobe and slippers. The restaurant is renowned for excellent meat dishes and the bar is the perfect spot for a cocktail.

You will have seen many highlights of Porto during your cruise, now explore at your own pace. Take a ride on the Guindais Funicular, sample more wines or explore the fascinating waterfront the choice is yours. Porto is a coastal city famous for its stately bridges and port wine production. In the medieval Ribeira district, narrow cobbled streets wind past merchants' houses and cafés. Why not explore São Francisco Church known for its lavish baroque interior or book a wine cellar and cheese tasting experience.



Available on this cruise:The Douro, Porto & Salamanca - see page 56





With imaginatively furnished suites amongst the largest and most comfortable you will find on any European river cruiser, our all-suite 'boutique style' ships are truly world-class.

All magnificent suites enjoy a river view and seating area with two chairs and a table. Hotel-style beds can be configured as double or twin and spacious marble bathrooms feature a powerful shower and complimentary 'Crabtree & Evelyn' cosmetics. All suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, minibar, flat screen TV, telephone, complimentary bathrobes and slippers and tea and coffee-making facilities.



**Deluxe Suites** on the Diamond Deck (approx. 25 sq m) feature floor-toceiling glass doors which open out on to a private balcony. These suites are completed with a table and two chairs.

Superior Suites on the Diamond and Ruby Decks (approx. 23 sa m) feature a French balcony and panoramic floor-toceiling sliding glass doors.

Standard Suites on the Diamond and Ruby Decks (approx. 17 sq m) feature full floor-to-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony. Suites on the Emerald Deck (approx. 16 sq m) have smaller fixed windows; some are available for sole occupancy with no supplement (subject to availability).

#### Your ship's facilities

- At the very heart of the ship is the superb panoramic observation lounge and bar with plenty of comfortable seating.
- Watch spectacular river scenery and life ashore from the comfort of a sun lounger up on the magnificent Sun Deck.
- At the Riverview Kitchen with its large panoramic windows and open plan environment where you can see the chef at work, enjoy a more informal dining experience whilst taking in the fantastic views.
- Pick up those last-minute souvenirs in the on-board shop.
- Enjoy the convenience of complimentary on-board Wi-Fi.
- Experience exceptional first-class cuisine accompanied by the most attentive yet discreet service from the ship's highly professional crew in the main restaurant. Beautifully laid tables of just four or six guests, crisp linen, deep wool carpets and warm wooden panelling create a delectable dining experience of the highest order.
- Work off all those delicious meals in the fitness centre.
- Or relax with a massage and book an appointment at the on-board hairdresser's, where manicures and pedicures are offered (small additional fee)
- A lift operates to all accommodation decks.
- Laundry service is available.

Length: 135m 44 Crew: Guests: 169 Decks: 4

Suites:

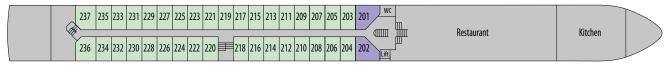
Launch years: 2017-2020

88

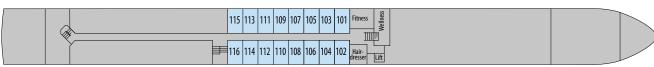
#### Diamond Deck (Upper Deck)



#### Ruby Deck (Middle Deck)



#### Emerald Deck (Lower Deck)

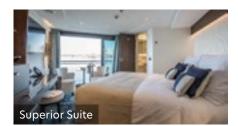


- **DELUXE BALCONY SUITE**
- SUPERIOR SUITE 23sq.m/247sq.ft
- SUPERIOR STERN SUITE DIAMOND DECK SUITE RUBY DECK SUITE 17sq.m/183sq.ft
  - 17sq.m/183sq.ft
- EMERALD DECK SUITE 16sq.m/172sq.ft



Our suites and cabins provide some of the most luxurious and spacious accommodation you will find on any European river cruiser, with all the stylish facilities of a boutique hotel.

Stylish fittings and fabrics and a generous seating area with two chairs provide the perfect ambience. Hotelstyle beds can be configured as double or twin and spacious marble bathrooms feature a fully glazed shower and complimentary cosmetics. All cabins and suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, minibar, flat screen TV, telephone, complimentary bathrobes and slippers and tea and coffee-making facilities.



**Deluxe Balcony Suites** on the Diamond Deck (approx. 23.5 sq m) have floor-toceiling windows plus sliding doors on to a balcony with a table.

Superior Suites on the Diamond and Ruby Decks, (approx. 18 sq m) have a larger living area. French balcony and floor-to-ceiling sliding glass doors. Superior Suites on Emerald Deck have a larger living area but smaller fixed windows.

Cabins on the Diamond and Ruby Decks, (approx. 16 sq m) feature floorto-ceiling sliding glass doors and a French balcony. Cabins on Emerald Deck, (approx. 15 sq m) have smaller fixed windows; some are available for sole occupancy with no supplement (subject to availability).

#### Your ship's facilities

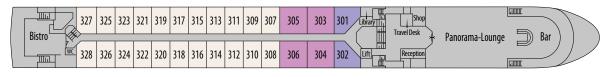
- Sink into a chair in the magnificent observation lounge on the Diamond Deck and order your favourite cocktail or a glass of wine from the well-stocked bar.
- Take to the superb Sun Deck to watch spectacular scenery drifting by from the comfort of a shaded sun lounger.
- For something a little different, we invite you to enjoy a more informal dining experience in the Riverview Kitchen, with its large panoramic windows and open plan environment where you can see the skilled chef at work.
- You'll find a handy on-board shop stocking souvenirs and other essentials.
- Complimentary on-board Wi-Fi for your convenience.
- Dine in style in the ship's main restaurant, where you'll be expertly served five-star cuisine by the ship's highly professional and friendly crew. Exquisitely laid tables are set for four or six quests, complemented by stylish furnishings in elegant tones to create a truly refined and relaxing ambience.
- Book an appointment at the onboard hairdresser's which also offers manicures and pedicures (small additional fee).
- A lift operates to all accommodation decks.
- Laundry service is available.

2019

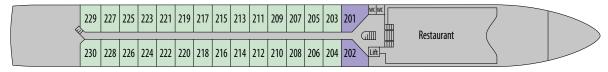
Length: 110m Crew: 36 Guests: 132 Decks: 4 Cabins / Suites: 70

Launch years:

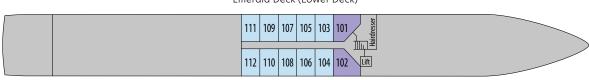
Diamond Deck (Upper Deck)



Ruby Deck (Middle Deck)



Emerald Deck (Lower Deck)



DIAMOND DECK **DELUXE BALCONY SUITE** 23.5sq.m/253sq.ft

SUPERIOR SUITE 18sq.m/194sq.ft

DIAMOND DECK DIAMOND DECK CABIN 16sq.m/172sq.ft

**RUBY DECK** SUPERIOR SUITE 18sq.m/194sq.ft

**RUBY DECK** CABIN 16sq.m/172sq.ft

EMERALD DECK SUPERIOR SUITE 17sq.m/183sq.ft

**EMERALD DECK** CABIN 15sq.m/161sq.ft



Stylishly furnished and with the facilities you would expect from a luxury boutique hotel, the harmonious interiors put you in the most relaxed frame of mind from the very first minute.

Exquisite design and a generous seating area with two chairs makes your chic cabin a stylish home from home. Hotelstyle beds can be configured as double or twin and spacious marble bathrooms feature a fully glazed shower. All cabins and suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, flat screen TV, minibar, telephone, complimentary bathrobes and slippers and tea and coffee-making facilities.



Deluxe Suites on the Diamond Deck, (approx. 22.5 sq m) are 50% larger than standard cabins, beautifully appointed and feature sliding floor-to-ceiling glass doors.

Superior Suites (approx 18.5 sq m). Diamond and Ruby Decks enjoy floorto-ceiling glass doors and a French balcony, bringing riverside life just that little bit closer. The Superior suite on the Emerald Deck has smaller fixed windows.

Cabins Cabins (approx. 15 sq m). Diamond and Ruby Deck cabins feature sliding floor-to-ceiling glass doors. Cabins on the Emerald Deck have smaller fixed windows; some are available for sole occupancy with no supplement (subject to availability).

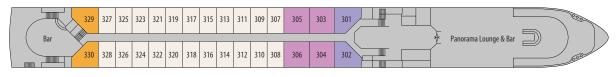
#### Your ship's facilities

- At the heart of the ship is the magnificent panoramic observation lounge and marble-tiled bar with wonderful views through floor-toceiling windows. Rich carpeting and comfortable sofas create a refined and welcoming ambience,
- La Brasserie at the rear of the ship, with its terrace and alfresco seating, is the perfect spot to unwind whilst absorbing the sights and sounds of Europe's greatest rivers.
- The main restaurant on the Ruby Deck serves exceptional firstclass cuisine to tables of just four or six people against an elegant backdrop of glass, marble, wool carpets and crafted hardwood panelling.
- Watch spectacular river scenery and life ashore from the comfort of the outdoor chairs and sun loungers on the magnificent Sun Deck with full bar service. Enjoy a round on the putting green or when the temperature rises there is a splash pool.
- Indulge in a little pampering in the sauna or steam room, or book an appointment with the onboard hairdresser who also offers manicures and pedicures (small additional fee).
- Enjoy complimentary on-board Wi-Fi.
- A lift operates between the upper and middle decks.
- · Laundry service is available.

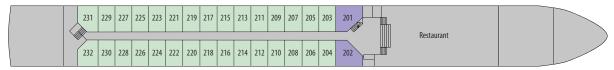
110m Length: Crew: 36 Guests: 140 Decks: 4 Cabins / Suites: 74

Launch years: 2013 & 2015

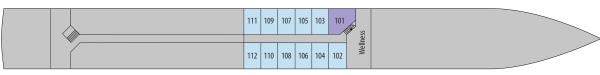
#### Diamond Deck (Upper Deck)



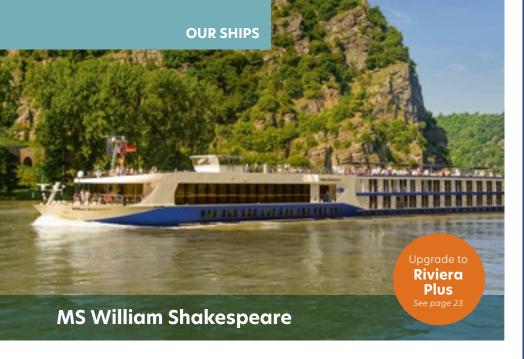
#### Ruby Deck (Middle Deck)



#### Emerald Deck (Lower Deck)

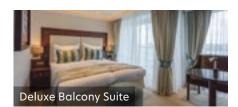


- DELUXE SUITE
- SUPERIOR SUITE 18.5sq.m/199sq.ft
- SUPERIOR STERN SUITE
- DIAMOND DECK CABIN RUBY DECK CABIN 15sq.m/161sq.ft
  - 15sq.m/161sq.ft
- EMERALD DECK CABIN 15sq.m/161sq.ft



Our boutique hotel style cabins ensure the most luxurious holiday awaits. Why not treat yourself to something special with an upgraded cabin featuring either a French or superb outside balcony for soaking up the views.

Finest Italian fabrics, deep pile carpets and subtle lighting combine to make your chic cabin a stylish home from home. Hotel-style beds can be configured as double or twin and spacious marble bathrooms feature a fully glazed shower. All cabins and suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, flat screen TV, telephone, complimentary bathrobes and slippers and tea and coffee-making facilities.



**Deluxe Balcony Suites** on the Upper Deck, (approx. 22.8 sq m) enjoy extra living space and an outside balcony with table and chairs, bringing riverside life just that little bit closer.

Upper & Middle Deck Cabins (approx. 15 sq m) have French balconies with glazed floor-to-ceiling doors that slide away to create a true panoramic extension to your already spacious cabin area.

**Lower Deck Cabins** (approx. 14 sq m) have smaller fixed windows; some are available for sole occupancy with no supplement (subject to availability).

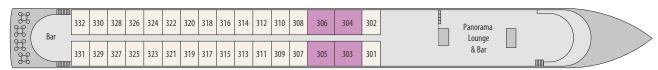
#### Your ship's facilities

- Crowning the ship is the magnificent Sun Deck, where you can enjoy fantastic views and the bar service in an informal café style setting.
- At the front of the ship is the classically appointed lounge and bar with a wide selection of comfortable, elegant seating. Relax and enjoy the spectacular river scenery through the superb observation windows.
- To the rear is the stern bar with panoramic windows and al fresco seating. In the evenings, the chef presents his personal signature dishes for only 22 diners - reserve this intimate dining experience on board at no extra charge.
- Slip away for a peaceful read in the library.
- Savour the culinary delights of the elegant restaurant on the middle deck, enhanced by sparkling crystal and crisp, quality linen. Large tinted panoramic windows afford magnificent views.
- A small but well-equipped fitness suite is available for the energetic.
- Indulge in a little pampering at the sauna, or book a massage treatment or appointment with the on-board hairdresser (small additional fee).
- Enjoy complimentary on-board Wi-Fi
- A lift operates between the upper and middle decks.
- Laundry service is available.

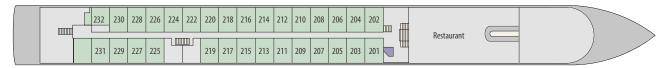
FIGURES Cr Te

Length: 110m
Crew: 35
Guests: 142
Decks: 4
Cabins / Suites: 76
Launch years: 2015

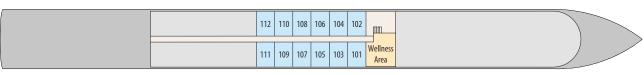
#### Upper Deck



#### Middle Deck



#### Lower Deck



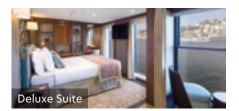
UPPER DECK CABIN 15sq.m/161sq.ft DELUXE BALCONY SUITE 22.8sq.m/245sq.ft

MIDDLE DECK CABIN 15sq.m/161sq.ft LOWER DECK CABIN 14sq.m/151sq.ft



No compromises to comfort here! You'll find your well-appointed cabin, spacious and bright, and elegantly styled, features everything you need for the most relaxing stay on board.

Cabins and suites feature air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, TV, telephone, bathrobes and tea/coffee-making facilities. Beds can be configured as double or twin and marble bathrooms feature a shower with screen. Deluxe Suites have a walkin wardrobe, larger living area and bathroom with twin wash basins and separate WC section. Superior Suites have a larger living area with table and chairs, spacious bathroom and separate WC section.



**Douro Elegance Deluxe Suites** (approx. 29 sq m) and Superior Suites (approx. 19 sq m) feature floor-to-ceiling windows and a full-length window, which opens halfway down to create a Juliet balcony, complete with a table for two.

**Douro Splendour Deluxe Balcony Suites** (approx. 29 sq m) and Superior
Balcony Suites (approx. 19 sq m) feature
floor-to-ceiling windows, sliding doors
extend onto a private balcony with table
and chairs.

**Upper/Main Deck Cabins** (approx. 14 sq m) feature floor-to-ceiling windows that slide down halfway.

**Lower Deck Cabins** (approx. 12 sq m) have smaller fixed windows. Stern Cabins are available for sole occupancy with no supplement.

#### Your ship's facilities

- Two of the most exceptional ships to grace any European river, featuring all the facilities you would expect in a luxury boutique hotel.
- Imaginatively designed and appointed to the highest specification, for uncompromising quality and comfort. Enjoy crisp, contemporary yet classically stylish décor with discreet lighting, sparkling surfaces and highly polished marble floors.
- Crowning the ship is the magnificent and spacious Sun Deck, where you can enjoy stunning 360 degree riverside views from the comfort of your sun lounger. When the temperature rises, cool down in the fantastic swimming pool, a rarity on a river cruiser.
- Experience fine dining at the chic main restaurant on the Main Deck, serving the most exceptional Portuguese, Mediterranean and international cuisine. Large panoramic windows afford wonderful views.
- Indulge in a little pampering at the spa on the middle deck (small additional fee), or visit the fitness room on the lower deck for more energetic activities.
- Enjoy complimentary on-board Wi-Fi.
- Shop at the tasteful boutique for all your souvenirs.
- A lift operates between all decks except the Sun Deck.
- Laundry service is available.

FIGURES

 Length:
 80m

 Crew:
 36

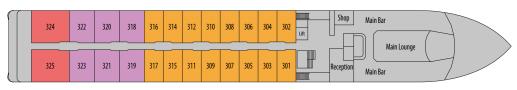
 Guests:
 121

 Decks:
 4

 Cabins / Suites:
 63

Launch years: **2017 & 2018** 

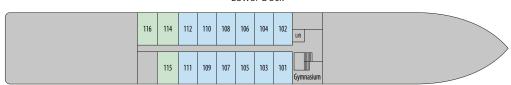
#### Upper Deck



#### Main Deck



#### Lower Deck



- DELUXE SUITE
  (DOURO ELEGANCE) &
  DELUXE BALCONY SUITE
  (DOURO SPLENDOUR)
  29sq.m/312sq.ft
- SUPERIOR SUITE
  (DOURO ELEGANCE) &
  SUPERIOR BALCONY SUITE
  (DOURO SPLENDOUR)
  19sq.m/205sq.ft
- UPPER DECK CABIN 14sq.m/151sq.ft
- MAIN DECK STERN CABIN 14sq.m/151sq.ft
- MAIN DECK CABIN 14sq.m/151sq.ft
- LOWER DECK STERN CABIN (SOLE OCCUPANCY) 12sq.m/129sq.ft
- LOWER DECK CABIN 12 sq.m/129 sq.ft

### European river cruise assurance

Cruising along the major rivers of Europe is one of life's great pleasures. It is a great way to see the world and a wonderful way to travel. These magnificent waterways have been carrying people for centuries, and the majority of trips pass without incident. However, on occasion, river conditions, industrial actions, mechanical faults, or other factors may impact your cruise.

Our River Cruise Assurance explains what we do in such circumstances to keep your holiday going and the compensation we pay if we are unable to do so. It's all included in the price of your holiday, with nothing extra to pay, giving you another reason to book a Riviera Travel holiday with confidence.

#### Disruption - delays to your cruise

If progress along the river is disrupted, we will endeavour to keep your holiday going by doing one or more of the following:

- Remaining moored another night, postponing departure to the next day;
- Arranging excursions to the itinerary destinations or equivalent alternatives by coach, with no more than 2 hours journey each way;
- Swapping ships transferring you past the affected part of the river to join another ship. The maximum length of coach journey we will undertake to do this is 4 hours.

If we are unable to do the above, or despite doing them your holiday itinerary is delayed or significantly disrupted, we will automatically compensate you for every complete 24 hours affected.

Cabin grade Maximum compensation per person per complete 24 hours

Lower deck£80Middle deck£100Upper deck£120Superior and Deluxe Suites£140

Please note we will not pay compensation if the delay is due to civil or military hostilities, or for any other losses incurred beyond the cost of your holiday.

#### Curtailment - having to come home early

If the disruption is such that we are unable to continue your holiday, we may decide to terminate the cruise.

In this instance we will, at our cost, transport you back to the UK if you originally travelled with us. If you made your own way to the ship embarkation point we will return you at our cost to the original disembarkation point, or the nearest major European city if you prefer. Please note if you join our outbound UK flight, or make your own way to the ship embarkation point, having first flown in from another country, we strongly advise that you take out travel insurance to cover your originating flight into the UK or Europe.

If your holiday is cut short, we will also automatically refund you on a pro rata basis for each full 24-hour period of your holiday that has been lost. For example, if you have lost 3 complete days on an 8-day holiday, we will refund you 3/8ths of your original purchase price.

#### Cancellation prior to departure

Our shipping company partners constantly monitor river conditions. Whilst we will try to give as much notice as possible, please note that forecasts tend to be short, as river conditions can improve quickly, and hence the shipping company may make a final decision close to departure. If it is looking likely that your cruise would be significantly disrupted across multiple days, we will attempt to provide an amended or alternative cruise of equivalent quality. If we are able to do so we will endeavour to contact you at least 48 hours before departure to ask if you want to go on the alternative. If no alternative cruise of equivalent quality is available, your holiday will be cancelled. In this instance, you will be refunded the full cost of your holiday.



## Frequently asked questions

#### **Documentation**

#### Do I require a passport?

You will require a valid passport for your holiday. Please check www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice for country specific information relating to entry requirements (e.g. whether your passport needs to be valid beyond the return date of your holiday/a visa is a requirement of entry).

It's always a good idea to just double check the dates on your passport.

#### Will I need a visa to travel following Brexit?

As a tourist, you will not need a visa for trips up to 90 days. You can stay up to 90 days in any 180-day period without a visa.

Different rules may apply to travel to other countries including Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus & Romania for example, and visits to these countries will not count towards the 90-day total. However, we recommend that you visit the government website: https://www.gov.uk/visit-europe-1-january-2021 for further information if you may be affected.

#### Do I require travel insurance?

It is a condition of booking that you carry suitable travel insurance to ensure you are covered for eventualities, such as cancellations prior to travel, loss of personal possessions during the holiday, and personal accident. We have chosen Holiday Extras as our preferred insurance provider, giving you access to their award-winning policies to suit your individual requirements, with Covid-19 cover included as standard. Please visit our dedicated Holiday Extras webpage for a quote (www.holidayextras.com/riviera-travel/insurance) or contact 0800 083 3551 and quote code V4744 for exclusive discounts. We also advise that you have adequate insurance cover for any other ancillary items such as car parking or overnight airport hotels. Please take your insurance documents with you on holiday in case a claim needs to be registered. If you have a European Health Insurance Card (EHIC) it will still be valid from 1st January 2021 until its expiry date. If you need to apply for a new card you will be issued with a Global Health Insurance Card (GHIC). For more information visit: https://www.nhs. uk/using-the-nhs/healthcare-abroad/apply-for-a-free-ehiceuropean-health-insurance-card/.

Please note that both the EHIC and the new GHIC will not cover travel to Norway, Switzerland, Iceland or Liechtenstein.

#### When can I expect to receive my travel documents?

Your tickets and final travel documents will be sent to you by post approximately 10 working days before your departure date.

#### Where can I find travel advice?

Visit https://travelaware.campaign.gov.uk for comprehensive travel advice. You will find current information on passport, visa and entry requirements for the country or countries to which you intend to travel, along with advice on money, local laws and customs. Visit www.travelhealthpro.org.uk for travel health guidance, which includes information on travelling with medicine.

#### Air and rail travel

#### Can I pre-book my seat?

Requests to pre-book your seat are subject to the relevant airline's policy. If you would like to pre-book seats, please contact our reservations team, who can advise if this is possible and of any applicable cost. If your booking includes rail travel, our team will be able to add seat requests to your booking; however, these requests cannot be guaranteed and are subject to availability.

## If I have a connecting flight, will my luggage be checked all the way through?

Your luggage should be checked through to your final

destination; however, we recommend that you reconfirm this with airline staff when checking in at the airport.

### How much time do I need to check in at the airport or railway station?

Travel by air: We recommend that you arrive at the airport least 2-3 hours before European flights. This will give you plenty of time to check in and go through security. Travel by Eurostar: We advise that you arrive at the station at least 1-2 hours before departure.

#### What is my luggage allowance?

Full details of your luggage allowance will be included with your final travel documents, which are sent approximately 10 days prior to your travel date. On Eurostar, only 2 medium-size pieces of luggage are permitted per person. Please call our reservations team for further information.

#### How long do overseas transfers take to and from the airport?

Approximate airport transfer times are detailed on our website under "Transfers & useful info" on the relevant river cruise itinerary page.

#### Enjoying the experience

#### Can I still travel if I have reduced mobility?

If you have any concerns regarding the suitability of our holidays, please contact our team. We want to ensure you make the right choice.

**Overseas transfers:** All our tours involve some travel on coaches, which have not been adapted for wheelchair access.

**Air travel:** We can arrange airport assistance at no extra cost, but you must notify us in advance more than 48 hours before your flight departs.

**Eurostar:** Special assistance is available at no extra cost to help you get to and from the train. Should you need to travel in your own wheelchair, Eurostar trains have specially adapted spaces, which must be pre-booked. If you require assistance at St Pancras railway station, we can notify Eurostar Assist of your request; you will need to make your way to the Eurostar Assist desk at St Pancras at least 60 minutes prior to your departure. Please also refer to our terms and conditions.

#### Will there be any changes to the itinerary featured in the brochure or on the website?

While you will visit the places as advertised in our brochure and on our website, the exact order of the itinerary may differ. A small degree of flexibility allows us to adapt and provide you with a better experience. The final itinerary will be sent to you along with your travel documents. Your cruise director will also advise you on timings for the daily itinerary.

#### What clothing should I pack?

This depends on the time of year and your destination. Our holidays include plenty of guided tours and excursions, so comfortable and sensible footwear is recommended, as is a lightweight waterproof jacket in case it rains. If you'll be visiting religious sites, you may need clothing that provides more coverage. Specific requirements will be stated on your travel documents.

#### What currency should I take?

Information on currency requirements will be stated in your travel documents. Your cruise director can advise you should you wish to exchange money while on holiday.

#### Can you book an additional tour or visit for me?

Many tours and visits are already included with our holidays. On some river cruises, you have the opportunity to personalise your holiday with a hand-picked experience, which your cruise director can arrange during your cruise. For other tours and visits, please speak to our reservations team.

# Our worldwide river cruise selection

See fascinating cultures that will open your eyes to new histories, customs, and traditions. On our Nile and Mekong cruises you'll enjoy full itineraries with a perfect balance of free time to explore at your pace, and guided tours of towns and cities, with so much to discover in every port. Staying on a well-appointed vessel, an expert Tour Manager will guide you along the way. There will be a great adventure ahead.



## Thoughtful inclusions

Everything you need for an unforgettable holiday.



#### **Return travel & transfers**

Return flights, overseas transfers, on-board porterage, airport taxes and port charges.

#### **Spacious suites & cabins**

Spacious cabins and suites with beautifully appointed en-suite bathrooms and river views.

#### **Exceptional dining**

Sumptuous breakfasts, excellent buffet lunches and delicious dinners - see cruise for full details.

#### **Fascinating tours & excursions**

Thoughtfully balanced itineraries including guided tours in every port in the company of knowledgeable local guides.

#### **Experienced Tour Manager**

Expert Tour Manager dedicated to share their knowledge and ensure everything runs smoothly on board and ashore.

#### **Professional & friendly crew**

Five-star service from an English-speaking crew who are available 24/7.

#### **Complimentary tea & coffee**

As well as tea and coffee-making facilities in your cabin, you can help yourself to hot drinks on board at any time.

#### Free Wi-Fi

Stay in touch throughout your cruise.



# Life on board our worldwide ships

On our worldwide river cruises, we partner with carefully selected operators that we trust to deliver the highest quality of service and onboard experience.

Our boutique ships on the Mekong and the Nile are spacious and elegant, and well-appointed with all the facilities you need for a relaxing and comfortable cruise.



#### **MS Darakum**

Appointed to the highest specification and furnished with a distinctive Moroccan theme, the MS Darakum offers extensive open deck space on three levels, with plenty of sun loungers, sofas and armchairs to relax in. The pool on the Sun Deck is perfect for a cooling dip.

The spacious, yet cosy lounge bar is the social hub of the ship, with board games and evening entertainment including music, winetasting, a cookery lesson, a black & white party, the ever-popular 'galabiya' party and even a belly dancer!

#### Dining on board

As in ancient times, it's the fresh local produce of the lush Nile valley that is central to any meal in Egypt. The MS Darakum is known for its plentiful and varied buffets which feature a wide selection of both western and middle-eastern dishes - be sure to try the refreshing salads, hummus and falafel with hot flat bread straight from the oven.





# included. Complimentary tea and coffee are available all day, as are non-alcoholic soft drinks, local beer and local wines with dinner. Dinners on board feature a variety of freshly prepared, mouth-watering Cambodian and Vietnamese regional specialities plus international options, all extremely well-executed.

#### **RV Mekong Prestige**

Just imagine yourself relaxing in the large plunge pool as the ever-changing scenery of the Mekong slips by all around you. With three decks, there is plenty of outdoor and indoor space in which to relax.

At the very top of the ship is the spacious Sun Deck with a large plunge pool and plenty of sun loungers where you can relax under the awning or in the sun. Here you'll find the best views of river life. The bar and comfortable, air-conditioned lounge are also on the same deck, as is the ship's small spa and fitness room.

The restaurant located on the Upper Deck is bright and airy with delicious local cuisine served and excellent service, and can accommodate all guests in one sitting.

#### Dining on board

Early risers can enjoy morning coffee or tea on the Sun Deck. Breakfast is a splendid array of tropical fruit, pastries, cereals, eggs from an omelette station and hot food, plus some exotic Asian options. Lunch is always a generous and informal buffet, while dinner is mostly a table d'hôte menu with a choice of starter and main course, and house wine

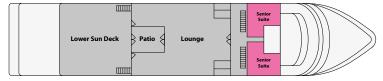


One of the largest ships on the Nile, with 52 cabins and suites, the five-star MS Darakum is managed by the renowned Swiss hospitality company, Mövenpick, and has been designed with a shallow draft in order to navigate the full length of the Nile in Egypt. It is currently the only vessel cruising the Nile from Cairo all the way to Aswan - this cruise is very much a unique experience!

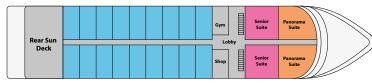
All cabins and suites feature individually-controlled air conditioning, hairdryer, safe, fridge, TV and tea & coffee making facilities. The beds are hotel-style and can be configured as a double or two twins, with fine Egyptian cotton sheets, and an evening turn-down service. All the wood-panelled bathrooms have a bath with a fixed shower above, along with complimentary toiletries. A laundry service is also available.



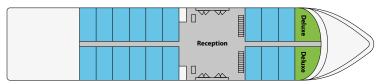
#### Top Deck



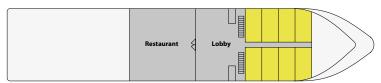
#### Upper Deck



#### Main Deck



#### Lower Deck

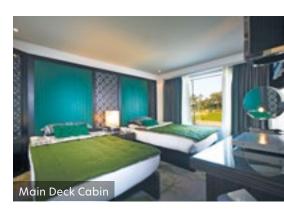


#### Your ship's decks

- Lower Deck the 20sq.m cabins have two twin beds and smaller square windows which cannot be opened. A limited number are offered for sole occupancy without single supplement (subject to availability). The main restaurant is located at this level.
- Main Deck the light and airy glass-panelled reception allows the light to filter down to the deck below. All cabins from this deck and above have large picture-windows offering magnificent river views, with a panel that can be opened. There are two more spacious Deluxe cabins on this deck.
- Upper Deck this is where you'll find the small fitness room and the on-board shop, as well as the Senior suites (40sq.m), the forwardfacing Panorama suites (34sq.m) and rear sun deck.
- Top Deck has just two Senior suites (34sq.m), the main bar and lower sun deck.
- Sun Deck has the pool and an open-air bar.

Length: **72m**Guests: **104**Decks: **5**Cabins / Suites: **52** 

Launch year:

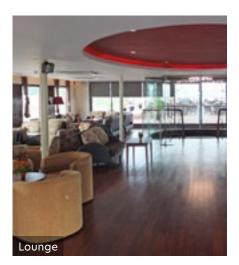


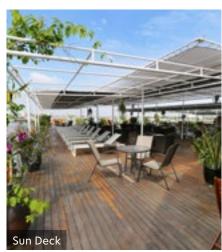
2008

- SENIOR SUITES UPPER DECK either 34sqm or 40sq.m with large panoramic windows and king or twin beds.
- PANORAMA SUITES UPPER DECK 34sq.m with large panoramic windows and king or twin beds
- DELUXE SUITES MAIN DECK 20sq.m with large panoramic windows and king or twin beds
- STANDARD CABINS MAIN & UPPER DECK -20sq.m with large picture windows and double or twin beds.
- STANDARD CABINS LOWER DECK 20sq.m with a small square window and twin beds

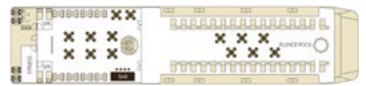


The RV Mekong Prestige is operated by a French-Vietnamese joint venture and features 32 spacious staterooms. The décor is a fusion of contemporary Asian design with lots of polished teak, coupled with the intimate ambience and service of a boutique hotel.

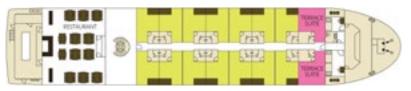




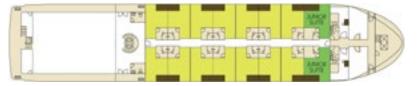
#### Sun Deck



#### Upper Deck



#### Main Deck



#### Your accommodation

- Staterooms each stateroom features full-length panoramic sliding glass doors leading to your own private balcony. There is a luxury en-suite bathroom with shower, hairdryer and bathrobes, plus a writing desk, two armchairs with coffee table, personal safe and individually controlled air-conditioning. All staterooms are very spacious at 20 square metres (215 square feet) including the French balcony, and feature twin beds which may be pushed together to create a double bed. You have a choice of Upper Deck staterooms and Main Deck staterooms, as well as a small selection of suites as described below.
- Suites Junior Suites are 24 square metres (258 square feet) including a larger balcony, and are beautifully decorated. Located at the bow of the ship on the Main Deck, they feature a queen-size bed, full bathtub and separate shower. Terrace Suites are 27 square metres (290 square feet) with the same facilities as the Junior Suites and are located on the Upper Deck.

Length: 68m
Crew: 30
Guests: 64
Decks: 3
Cabins / Suites: 32
Launch year: 2012



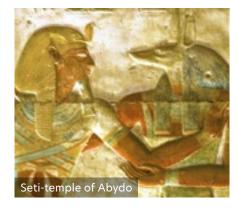
- TERRACE SUITE UPPER DECK 27 sq.m (290 sq.ft) with full length windows and door onto balcony and queen bed.
- JUNIOR SUITES MAIN DECK 24 sq.m (258 sq.ft) with full length windows and door onto balcony and queen bed.
- STATEROOMS MAIN & UPPER DECK 20 sq.m (215 sq.ft) with french balcony and twin beds which can be pushed together to make a double.



Egypt, just the name is enough to set your imagination back in history - to a time when Pharaohs controlled a mysterious and fabulously wealthy empire, which lasted virtually intact for over 5,000 years! Cruise the famed River Nile and experience ancient pyramids, astonishing temples and lesser-known monuments.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 -Arrival in Cairo

Arrive in Cairo and transfer to MS Darakum. (D)

## DAY 2 - The Pyramids, Sphinx & Coptic Museum

Drive to the Giza plateau for a close-up view of the Great Pyramids. Pyramid entry is available at extra cost payable locally. For the Great Pyramid of Cheops there's a daily visitor limit, so there's no guarantee of entry. Also marvel at the mighty Sphinx, the world's largest freestanding sculpture. Later we'll explore Old Cairo's Christian history and see the 'Hanging Church', the Coptic Museum and the Ben Ezra synagogue. (B,L,D) + Included Experiences - Visit the Great Pyramid of Giza & the Coptic Museum

#### DAY 3 - Egyptian Museum & Saqqara

Today we visit King 'Tut's' tomb; its treasures form the centrepiece of the Egyptian Museum. The famous Royal Mummy room can be entered, upon payment of a small fee. Choose to spend the afternoon at the Museum, or see the pyramids at the necropolis of Saqqara. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experiences** - Visit the Egyptian Museum; visit to the pyramids of Saqqara

#### DAY 4 - Full-day sail

Sailing out of Cairo, we pass small farms, canals and date palm plantations. Enjoy

fascinating lectures on both modern and ancient Egypt. We moor at Beni Suef. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 5 - Full-day sail

Relax under shaded sun loungers or Balinese-style canopied day-beds. Moor in Minya. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 6 - Beni Hassan Tombs

Visit Tuna El Gebel, the necropolis of Hermopolis, and explore the tomb of Petosiris and the catacombs. Later, tour the tombs at Beni Hassan, with wonderful valley views. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences – Visit Tuna El Gebel & the Tombs of Petosiris and Beni Hassan

#### DAY 7 - Amarna

See Pharaoh Akhenaten's tomb before we continue, sailing by Coptic monasteries and mooring in Assyut. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit Pharaoh Akhenaten's tomb

#### DAY 8 - Full-day sail

Relax and enjoy cruising! (B,L,D)

#### DAY 9 - Abydos

Abydos, with the Great Temple of Seti I as its centrepiece, is known for its Gallery of the Kings. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Visit the Temple of Seti

#### DAY 10 - Dendera

Gaze upon the temple of Hathor in the Dendera complex, one of the bestpreserved temples in Egypt. We sail on to Luxor. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Visit the Temple of Hathor



# YOUR LUXURY SHIP See page 102 MS Mövenpick Darakum

#### DAY 11 - Return flight

Transfer to Luxor airport to fly home via Cairo. (B)

#### Your option

#### **Extend your holiday**

#### Luxor to Aswan extension

The 15-day tour continues to Aswan and the Valley of the Kings.

## DAY 11 - Luxor West Bank & Valley of the Kings

Cross the Nile to the West Bank for the Valley of the Kings! We also visit Howard Carter's house and the newly-opened replica of King Tut's tomb, as well as the mortuary temple of Hatshepsut, the first female pharaoh. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit the Valley of the Kings, Howard Carters House & the Temple of Hatshepsut

#### DAY 12 - Karnak & Luxor Temples

Visit the Temple of Karnak and the astounding Hypostyle Hall. Then explore the Temple of Luxor. Later we sail for Edfu. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit the Temples of Karnak & Luxor

#### DAY 13 - Kom Ombo

This temple had a lake with sacred crocodiles and mummies of them have been found nearby. We moor in Aswan. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Visit the Temple at Kom Ombo

#### DAY 14 - Aswan

Marvel at the Aswan High Dam. Then continue to the temple of Philae and the Nubian museum. Finally, we enjoy sailing on a felucca as the sun sets in the west to Kitchener Island, which the general converted to a botanical park.

+ Included Experiences - Visit the Aswan High Dam, the Temple of Philae and the Nubian Musem & sail to Kitchener Island

#### DAY 15 - Return flight

Transfer to the airport for our flight home, via Cairo. (B)

PRICING & DEPARTURES 2022 / 2023							
	Lower Deck	Main Deck	Upper Deck	Senior Suite	Panorama Suite		
Luxor 2022 from	£3,399	£3,594	£3,764	£4,474	£4,884		
Luxor 2023 from	£3,199	£3,404	£3,534	£4,214	£4,644		
Aswan 2022 from	£4,199	£4,474	£4,714	£5,714	£6,284		
Aswan 2023 from	£3,999	£4,284	£4,554	£5,544	£6,164		
Prices are per person bo	ased on two peop	le sharina For all a	yailahility and timi	nas callus or visi	t our website		

11 DAYS FROM **£3,199** 

15 DAYS FROM **£3,999** 



#### Your cruise includes

- Return scheduled flights from the UK
- 10 or 14 nights on board, with a choice of spacious cabins and suites, all with river views
- No single supplement on lower deck cabins, with limited availability
- All meals on board, including complimentary tea & coffee
- The services of our experienced and insightful tour manager throughout

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### **YOUR EXPERIENCES**

- 7 visits including the Great Pyramid of Giza, the Egyptian Museum and the Coptic Museum, Tuna El Gebel, the Tombs of Petosiris and Beni Hassan, Pharaoh Akhenaten's tomb, Temple of Seti
- 3 guided tours including Old Cairo, the 'Step Pyramid' at Saqqara and the archeological site of Amarna

Continue your cruise to Aswan for a further 4 nights:

- Guided tour of the Temples of Karnak and Luxor
- 7 visits including Valley of the Kings, Howard Carters House, the Temple of Hatshepsut, the Temple at Kom Ombo, the Aswan High Dam, the Temple of Philae and the Nubian Museum
- Sail to Kitchener Island













Cruise along the mighty Mekong River through the heart of South East Asia and explore captivating water-borne worlds, from rural villages to colourful markets. Explore the highlights of Vietnam and Cambodia, experiencing their fascinating blend of French colonial culture, unique local heritage and beautiful scenery. This tour is also available operating in reverse on our **Downstream Cruise: From Siem Reap to Saigon**, with outbound flight to Siem Reap via Bangkok.

#### **Your itinerary**

## Upstream Cruise: From Saigon to Siem Reap

#### DAY 1 - Departure

Arrive at the airport for your overnight flight to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon).

#### DAY 2 - Arrival in Saigon

After your morning arrival with early check-in and breakfast at your hotel, we'll take an introductory tour of the city. Highlights include the Reunification Palace where famously in 1975, a tank burst through its gates in the final defining moment of the Vietnam War. We also see the War Remnants Museum and the lively Ben Thanh market - a fascinating insight into Saigon's daily life, you can find anything here, all at extremely good prices! The rest of the day is at leisure. (B)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Saigon

#### DAY 3 - Cu Chi Tunnels

We visit the famous Cu Chi tunnels, a complex underground network stretching for 124 miles, which included hospitals, meeting rooms, sleeping quarters and kitchens. Begun during the last years of French rule and vastly expanded during the 1960s, the tunnels provided a base for the Vietcong from which to attack US forces within just 30 miles of Saigon. Our visit here is a fascinating insight into these troubled times: we see the tunnels themselves and examples of the many mantraps and stake pits which protected them. Despite being carpet-bombed, the tunnels were never really penetrated and should you wish, you may even try out real period weapons on a firing range. We continue through rural farming communities back to Saigon in the afternoon. (B)

+ Included Experience - Visit the Cu Chi Tunnels

#### DAY 4 - Board the ship

After a stop at the picturesque Cholon market and a lacquer workshop, you board the superb four-star RV Mekong Prestige. Your highly professional crew, imbibed by the unique service ethic you find everywhere here, ensure you settle in to your spacious and beautifully appointed cabin. After an excellent lunch, your journey begins, as darkness gently falls, take your seat in the restaurant for your first dinner. Mooring at Cai Be, the day ends with a lovely

15 DAYS £3,299

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights aboard the four-star RV Mekong Prestige in your choice of stateroom, all with private balconies and river views
- All shore excursions, meals and selected drinks whilst on the cruise
- Return scheduled flights from London Heathrow. Premium economy flight upgrades are available at a supplement
- 5 nights in hand-picked four-star hotels with breakfast
- The services of our experienced and insightful tour manager throughout

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and ship information - visit our website

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- 2 guided tours including Saigon and Phnom Penh
- 12 visits including the Cu Chi Tunnels,
   Cai Bae's waterfront and Gothic
   Cathedral, the Cao Dai Temples, Tan
   Chau, the Tuol Sleng Genocide museum,
   Chong Koh or Oknathey, Wat Phnom,
   Angkor Ban, Wat Hanchey and Wat
   Nokor, the Kampong Kdei Bridge and
   the temples of Angkor





performance of traditional Mekong music and perhaps a nightcap in the balmy late evening air, bathed by the unmistakable sounds of the East. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 5 - Cao Dai Temple

This morning we sail by local junk along Cai Be's waterfront and amazing floating market, where wily sellers dangle their wares from long poles to the myriad of smaller boats in a vibrant riot of colour and noisy bartering. We visit the remarkable French Gothic cathedral, a poignant reminder of Vietnam's colonial past.

This afternoon we cruise through Vinh Long to Sa Dec with a guided stroll through the colourful local market – an interesting comparison with this morning. The highlight of the day is the intriguing Cao Dai Temple, centre of a unique indigenous religion, a fascinating



combination of Taoism, Buddhism and Chinese Confucianism plus elements of Christianity, Islam and spiritualism. Bizarrely, its saints include Joan of Arc, Napoleon, Shakespeare and Winston Churchill! The temple itself is a striking combination of western and oriental architectural styles and mesmerising brightly coloured statues, overlooked by the religion's all-seeing Divine Eye – it's sure to leave you something to ponder after your visit. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit Cai Bae's waterfront and Gothic Cathedral & the Cao Dai Temples

#### DAY 6 - Tan Chau

One of the great pleasures of river cruising is waking up somewhere completely different, and as dawn breaks, we are berthed in remote Tan Chau near Cambodia. One of the delights of Vietnam is that so many



cottage industries still thrive, offering a fascinating insight into the past. This morning we transfer to small boats and explore the town of Tan Chau, Vietnam's leading silk centre producing extremely high quality and truly beautiful naturally dyed clothes. Slipping our moorings, Vietnam slowly recedes as we cross into Cambodia and continue into the evening with a chance to enjoy pre-dinner drinks in the lounge, before another tasty dinner. Take a stroll outside, look above and be dazzled by the luminosity of an amazing night sky, unfettered by streetlights and advertising as we cruise to Phnom Penh. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit Tan Chau

#### DAY 7 - Phnom Penh

Called the 'Paris of the East' during colonial times, Phnom Penh has preserved much of its wonderful rustic charm, elegance and French allure. Sightseeing includes visiting the dazzling Royal Palace and the Silver Pagoda, followed by a chance to witness exceptionally beautiful Khmer craft in the National Museum. In homage to Cambodia's tragic recent history, we next visit the haunting Tuol Sleng Genocide museum. Phnom Penh has some excellent markets offering fine silks, spices and high quality lacquer work, providing the perfect opportunity to hone your bargaining skills. We moor overnight, enabling easy exploration of the city late into the evening, where



the bustling markets, teeming street restaurants and hawkers sell literally anything, enhancing the electric ambience so typical of the emerging Far East. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Phnom Penh & visit the Tuol Sleng Genocide museum

#### DAY 8 - Chong Koh/Oknathey

This morning we navigate to visit Chong Koh or Oknathey to discover a delightful silk weaving village. We return on board to Phnom Penh for lunch and in the afternoon, we head to the hill Wat Phnom. Ascending the hill to 27 metres you see the picturesque sanctuary dedicated to Mrs Penh who gave her name to the city. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit Chong Koh or Oknathey & Wat Phnom

#### DAY 9 - Upper Mekong Angkor Ban

We arrive at Angkor Ban, one of the very few villages that survived and was not burned or destroyed during the Khmer Rouge period. We see traditional houses some more than a century old and absorb the peaceful atmosphere where time stands still here as you witness a slice of Cambodian rural life. Back on board we continue our journey north. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Visit Angkor Ban





#### DAY 10 - Wat Hanchey - Kampong Cham

This morning we stop at Wat Hanchey visiting a pre-Angkorian temple dated back to 8th century with architecture of the Chenla Empire, which preceded Angkor. This afternoon our navigation continues to Kampong Cham where we disembark and take a bus to discover the temple of Wat Nokor. This twelfth century Buddhist temple built on the ruins of an ancient temple is unique to Cambodia. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit Wat Hanchey & Wat Nokor

#### DAY 11 - Siem Reap

Early this morning we disembark and take our bus transfer to Siem Reap enjoying the scenery of everyday life. En route we take a stop at the Kampong Kdei Bridge dating from the Angkorian period, built during the reign of Jayavarman VII. Enjoy the benefits of staying on the Privilege floor of our hotel, with daily fruit, complimentary laundry, a pool and the Mudita Spa. (B) + Included experiences - Visit the Kampong Kdei Bridge

#### DAY 12 - Angkor Wat

Today we see the haunting soft morning light over the eerie temples of Angkor Wat one of the largest religious structures in the world. Encircled by verdant steamy jungle, shrouded in mist and with a tropical dawn chorus reverberating in the air, this is something you will never forget. We visit the huge, fortified 13th-century city of Angkor Thom with its five monumental gates and 91-metre wide moat; its centre contains one of Angkor's most astonishing sites, the temple of

Bayon. Crowned by over 50 towers, each with four colossal carved heads looking out in every direction, this is an extraordinary masterpiece of Khmer art.

One of the most intriguing sites is the smaller temple of Ta Prohm which has been left in its natural, unrestored state, with giant tropical trees bursting through the ruins, their roots entwined like vast tentacles across the mosscovered, weathered walls and roofs. (B) + Included Experience - Visit the temples of Angkor

#### DAY 13 - Free day

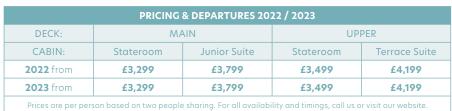
Our last full day in Cambodia is at leisure for you to enjoy the swimming pool and facilities of your hotel, or simply explore the excellent markets and restaurants of Siem Reap. (B)

#### DAY 14 - Return flight

Enjoy an included afternoon tea in the Damnak Lounge at the Borei Angkor Hotel. Later we transfer to the airport for your flight to Ho Chi Minh City, from where you'll catch your connecting flight to the UK. (B)

#### DAY 15 - Arrive home









# **Yacht cruises**

Relax or step ashore to explore. Imagine yourself reclining under an azure sky as the polished teak deck moves almost imperceptibly with the rhythm of the sea and a refreshing breeze ruffles the air. You're relaxed aboard your very own luxury yacht, as it glides through the crystal-clear waters of the beautiful Adriatic.

# Thoughtful inclusions

Everything you need for an unforgettable yacht cruise.



#### **Return travel and transfers**

Return flights from a choice of UK airports (supplement may apply).
Overseas transfers, on-board porterage, airport taxes and port charges.

#### **Spacious cabins**

Spacious cabins full of natural daylight and beautifully appointed en-suite bathrooms.

#### **Excellent on board dining**

Delicious breakfasts, with hot and cold options and some lunches and dinners featuring mouth-watering menus, inspired by local cuisine.

#### **Dining choices ashore**

The freedom to dine independently at a restaurant of your choice when lunch or dinner is not served on board; immerse yourself in the local culture and enjoy authentic local flavours for an unforgettable experience.

### Fascinating tours and excursions

Thoughtfully balanced itineraries including many guided tours in the company of knowledgeable local guides.

#### Professional and friendly crew

Superb service from our English-speaking crew who are available 24/7.

#### **Experienced tour manager**

A knowledgeable and professional Riviera Travel tour manager throughout the cruise to ensure your experience is unforgettable.

#### **Complimentary drinking water**

We provide a supply of drinking water on board.

#### Free Wi-Fi

Stay in touch throughout your cruise.

#### Free time to relax or explore

Our yacht cruises are planned so you have plenty of time to relax and enjoy life on board and when ashore, wander at your own pace - the perfect balance.

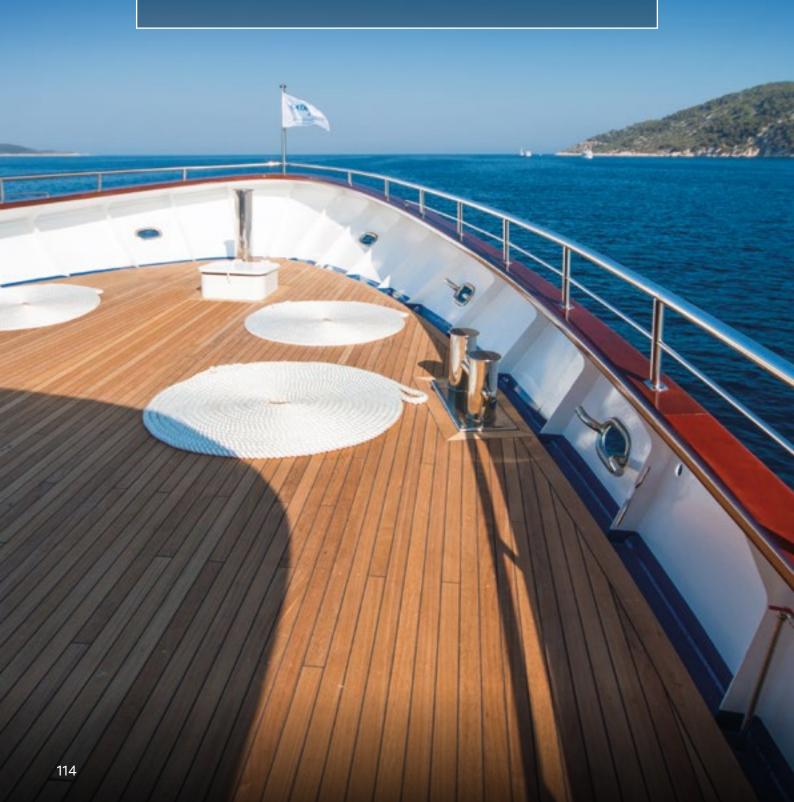
#### **Idyllic swim stops**

Drop anchor in pretty bays and quiet coves far from the crowds, to swim off the ship's platform as if it were your own private yacht in crystal clear water!



# Life on board

Stylish, informal and all at a leisurely pace.
With this fantastic 4:1 guest to crew ratio, you'll receive exceptional service from the friendly and professional crew.



#### A typical day

After a delicious breakfast we'll spend the morning sailing through the glistening, turquoise waters of the Adriatic. Take in the glorious coastal vistas from the comfort of your sun lounger on the fabulous sun deck and whilst you listen to the soothing lapping of the waves against the hull, enjoy a glass of something chilled.

We drop anchor in a tranquil deserted bay where you can enjoy a swim off the back of the ship - as if it were your own! Relax back on board, enjoying the wonderful views over a delicious lunch, chatting with your fellow passengers about what lies in store before we moor in our next fascinating port of call.

Step ashore for our included excursion and then enjoy some free time to make your own discoveries. Enjoy an aperitif as the sun goes down before sampling regional dishes of the Adriatic at a restaurant of your choice. End the evening with your favourite nightcap on the ship's terrace and contemplate all the wonderful sights you've seen during the course of the day.



#### **Relaxed dining**

Wake up each day to an excellent breakfast, featuring a tempting selection of hot and cold options, while lunch and dinner feature mouth-watering menus, inspired by local cuisine. Enjoy delicious meat and fish dishes and crisp salads, all freshly prepared and served with finesse and a beaming smile. Of course, no cruise is complete without the superb Captain's Dinner, a real cruise highlight, when the chef serves a truly sensational menu, with influences from both Croatia and the Mediterranean.

There is little formality on board – shorts and t-shirts are the order of the day, and there is no seating plan, you choose your own table and dining companions. The consummately professional crew create a warm and friendly ambience to ensure you'll be on first name terms with them and indeed many of your fellow guests in a matter of days. This is exactly how holidays should be.

## Your choice of restaurants ashore

Our itineraries are carefully balanced so that you can enjoy dining out independently too. When lunch or dinner is not served on board you will have the opportunity to dine at the local restaurants ashore. The ships are moored overnight so every evening you can step straight off the vessel with ease for an evening stroll and further exploration of the delightfully unspoilt ports along the Adriatic coast.

# Your luxury yacht

Glide through the crystal clear waters of the Adriatic on board an exclusively chartered yacht.



#### **Luxurious yachts**

You'll feel like the captain of your own ship as you stand on the magnificent sun deck, with its gleaming rails and pristine decking. On the deck below you'll find the elegant yet informal restaurant and bar, beautifully furnished and fully air-conditioned. Here you can dine in style with your fellow travelling companions whilst enjoying the fabulous views through the panoramic windows. The inviting terrace area with its stylish, sumptuous seating provides the perfect spot to catch up on some reading or for a chat over coffee or an after-dinner tipple with your fellow travellers.



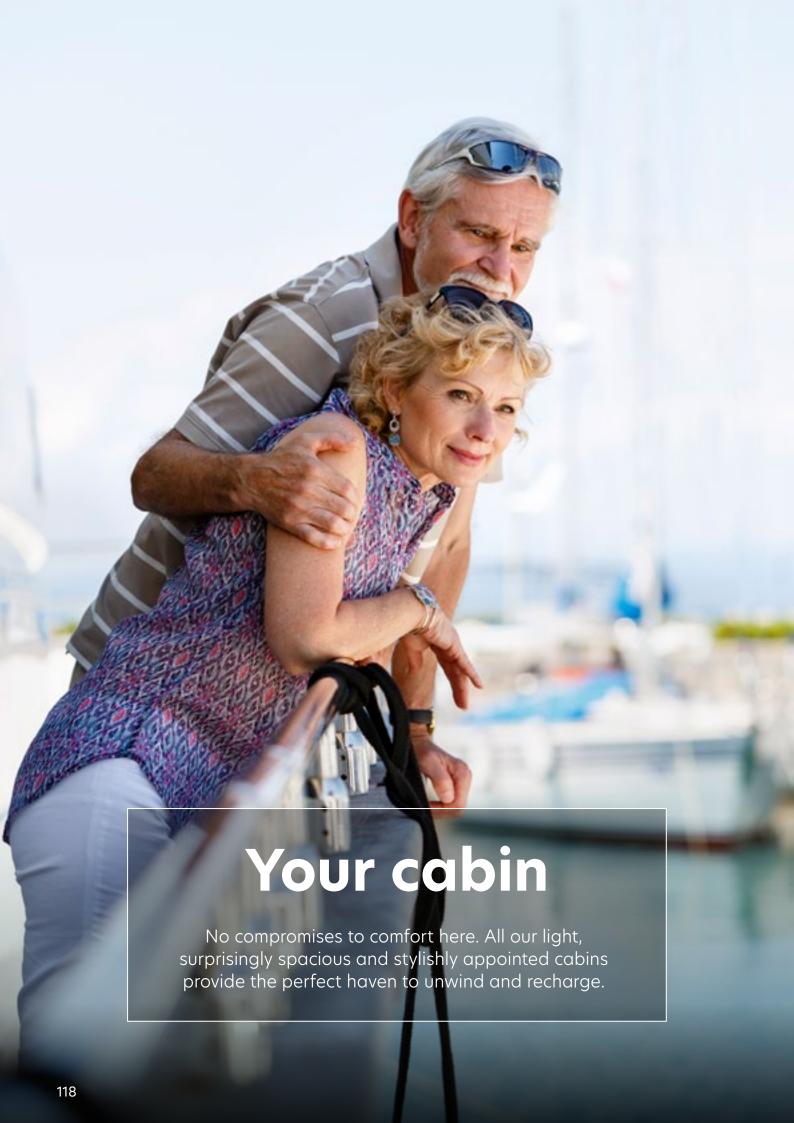




#### Welcoming, professional crew

Every detail is meticulously inspected before a friendly crew welcomes you on board. From ship to shore the professional crew ensure our customers receive excellent standards of service and comfort.

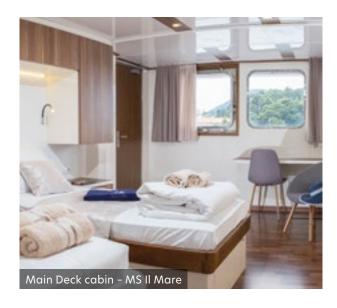
All our yachts have a superb ratio of crew to guests, so you are guaranteed personal attention. Working closely with the Riviera Travel tour manager, the English-speaking crew will anticipate your every need in a manner which is intuitive and efficient yet discreet and friendly.

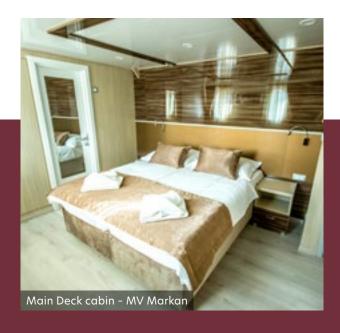


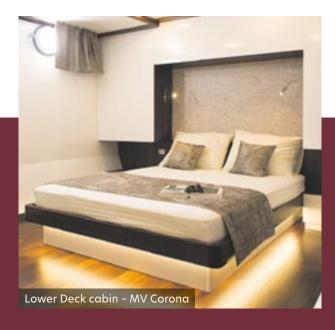
#### Your choice of spacious cabins

Whichever deck you choose, our elegantly furnished, fully air-conditioned cabins, thoughtfully appointed with all the facilities you would expect on board a floating boutique hotel, ensure the most relaxing onboard stay.

Cabins located on the lower deck are surprisingly bright, airy and spacious, featuring most attractive porthole windows allowing plenty of natural light. All cabins are generously proportioned, with thoughtful lighting and smart, stylish furniture.









Exceptionally comfortable hotel-style beds with crisp linen and elegant fabrics ensure you're well-rested at the end of each day. Cabins with their own private balcony are also available on certain ships so you can enjoy the panoramic views without even stepping out of your cabin!

Your contemporary bathroom won't disappoint either - well-lit, spacious and superbly appointed with smart fittings, gleaming tiles and spacious sparkling glass shower cubicles for uncompromised comfort.



As you sail the breathtaking Adriatic waters, take in the stunning Elaphite islands, the marvellous Mount Biokovo and idyllic Pučišća. Experience both fascinating Dubrovnik and the famous architecture of Split, with the lavish Diocletian's Palace as the star.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Dubrovnik

We welcome you aboard the superb four-star MV Corona and help you settle into your cabin. Then it's time to relax! Perhaps you'll catch some rays on the sun deck or take a stroll ashore before dinner in our elegant yacht's restaurant. (D)

#### DAY 2 - Dubrovnik & Mljet

The MV Corona sails along the Dalmatian coastline with its steep limestone cliffs plunging into the mirror-like Adriatic. Countless islands stud the landscape and, after lunch, we stop at one - Mljet. Enjoy a tour of the stunning national park, with a visit to the tiny islet of St Mary's and its 12th-century former Benedictine monastery. Dine at one of the hospitable local restaurants. (B,L) + Included Experience - Visit to Mljet

#### DAY 3 - Mljet, Makarska & Pučišća

We cruise northwards and moor in the port of Makarska where you can enjoy lunch and marvel at Mount Biokovo. This afternoon we sail to the glorious island of Brač, stopping in spectacular Pučišća with its dwellings of gleaming white stone. Stroll ashore or relax on board before the superb Captain's Dinner is served – a delicious selection of Croatian and Mediterranean specialities. (B,D)

**+ Included Experiences** - Visits to Makarska & Pučišća



- Immaculate teak decking, furnishings and tasteful decor
- Well appointed cabins with luxurious beds and contemporary bathrooms
- Plenty of shaded and open deck space

#### DAY 4 - Pučišća & Split

This morning we continue north, stopping along the coast line of Brač. Enjoy lunch on board before we moor in Split, Dalmatia's capital, famous for the Roman Emperor Diocletian's palace. We have a guided walking tour of this fascinating complex which was used in 'Game of Thrones'. Take dinner ashore whilst the ship remains moored in Split. (B,L)

+ Included Experience - Tour of Split and Emperor Diocletian's palace

#### DAY 5 - Split, Stari Grad & Hvar

This morning we'll stop for a refreshing swim, and after lunch on board we moor in Stari Grad on the northern side of Hvar. With its freshwater springs, the island boasts pine forest, olive groves, orchards, lavender fields and vineyards. On the northern shores are 16th-century fortresses, built to repel pirates and



assaults by the Ottoman Empire. We take a short coach drive to the old town of Hvar for a guided tour exploring its history and culture before returning to Stari Grad where you can dine at leisure. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided tour of Hvar

#### DAY 6 - Stari Grad & Korčula

We cruise to Korčula for a guided walking tour. The town is a charming small fortress, celebrated for supplying timber and for its artistic and musical traditions. It's also famous as the birthplace of the explorer Marco Polo. Explore its riches and take dinner ashore. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided walking tour of Korčula

#### DAY 7 - Korčula & Dubrovnik

Our yacht passes the rocky shores of the beautiful Elaphite Islands on its way to Dubrovnik. This afternoon we transfer to the old town for a guided tour. The main avenue, lined by intimate cafés, is completely paved with marble. You'll marvel at monasteries, decorated churches and civic buildings dating from the 14th-century. This evening, recount all the wonderful experiences you've had over a delectable final dinner. (B,L) + Included Experiences – Swim stop & guided tour of Dubrovnik's old town

#### DAY 8 - Return flight

After breakfast we disembark from the MV Corona and return to the airport. (B)



8 DAYS £1,599

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

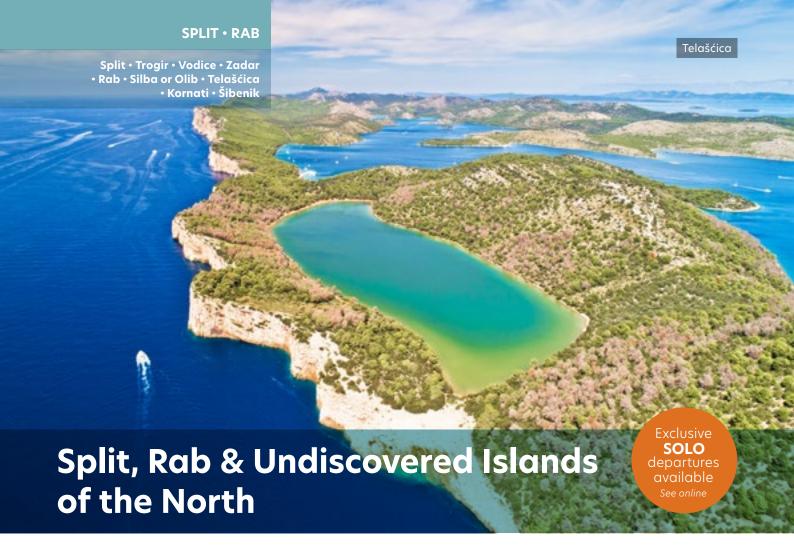
- Return flights from a choice of regional airports\*
- 7 nights on the four-star MV Corona, cruising the southern Dalmatian coast
- Daily breakfast, 5 lunches, 1 dinner plus the Captain's Dinner
- Services of our experienced tour manager
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- All port charges, airport taxes and overseas transfers

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Tour of Dubrovnik, 'Pearl of the Adriatic'
- Tour of Split and Emperor Diocletian's monumental palace
- Explore the stunningly beautiful islands of Hvar and Mljet
- Guided tour of delightful Hvar
- Guided tour of Korčula, a perfectly preserved medieval port
- Swim stops in secluded idyllic island locations





Discover the historic capital of Split, as well as the amazing Kornati archipelago, Kornati National Park and the natural harbour of Telašćica. As you island hop through the breathtaking Adriatic, embrace the chance to go swimming by the tranquil Kvarner Gulf.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Split

From Split airport your coach takes you to the stunning MS II Mare, where you can settle in or go back ashore to start exploring the fascinating city. At dinner in the ship's stylish restaurant, meet your travelling companions – there are just 38 guests. (D)

#### DAY 2 - Split, Trogir & Vodice

Take in the glorious views as we sail along the spectacular Dalmatian coastline. We arrive in Trogir for a guided tour through winding medieval streets, with imposing 15th-century city walls and a majestic Venetian cathedral. Then we cruise to Vodice where you can sample some local cuisine ashore for dinner. (B,L)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Trogir

#### DAY 3 - Vodice & Zadar

A leisurely day on board, including a refreshing swim stop and time to perhaps read or lay back on your sun lounger. Later we arrive in Zadar, which has the style and charm of the Italian Riviera. Take a fascinating guided tour around its marble streets, and try appetising restaurant menus of grilled meats or freshly-caught fish, rounded off with a glass of maraschino, a local cherry liqueur. (B,L)

**+ Included Experiences** - Swim stop & guided tour of Zadar

#### DAY 4 - Zadar & Rab

& visit to Rab

Continuing north, after a refreshing swim stop, we reach the Croatian island of Rab, with lush fragrant pine forest and a fertile patchwork of vine and olive groves giving way to golden ribbons of deserted beach. Enjoy wandering in the cool shadows of Rab's Romanesque church bell towers and grand Italianate houses. You might like to try one of the stylish seafood restaurants too. (B,L) + Included Experiences - Swim stop

#### DAY 5 - Rab, Silba or Olib, Telašćica

We head into the crystal waters of the Kvarner Gulf and drop anchor at Silba or Olib, to enjoy a swim. Later we idle into the bay of Telašćica, one of the largest and most beautiful natural harbours in the Adriatic. We will be moored here overnight for you to enjoy the idyllic surroundings for the special Captain's Dinner, during which a selection of regional specialities will be served. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Swim stop



#### DAY 6 - Telašćica, Kornati & Šibenik

This morning, you'll have the opportunity to visit the shores of salty Lake Mir, with its supposedly therapeutic water. Later, get your camera as we enter the Kornati archipelago – an explosion of islands with secret grottoes. Next stop is Šibenik, where our guided tour reveals a restored Renaissance town hall and a large Gothic cathedral built without brick or wood supports. And try the local hearty fish stew or tender slow-cooked beef, simmered with wine and prunes, with fresh crusty bread baked 'under the lid'. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Cruise through Kornati National Park & guided tour of Šibenik

#### DAY 7 - Šibenik & Split

We enjoy one last swim stop before returning to Split. On our walking tour we'll see major sights like the huge Roman ruins of the Emperor Diocletian's Palace, recently used as the setting for 'Game of Thrones'. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided walking tour of Split

#### DAY 8 - Return flight

After breakfast, we disembark from the MS II Mare and return to the airport. (B)



8 DAYS £1,629

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- Return flights from a choice of regional airports\*
- 7 nights on board the four-star MS II Mare in your choice of cabin
- Daily breakfast, six lunches, one dinner plus the Captain's Dinner
- Services of our experienced tour manager
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- All port charges, airport taxes and overseas transfers

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Guided tour of Trogir with its maze of winding medieval streets
- Guided tour of Šibenik's delightful old town
- Guided tour of Zadar, the ancient capital of Dalmatia
- Cruise through Kornati National Park
- Guided tour of Split and the astonishing Emperor Diocletian's Palace
- Swim stops in unspoilt, idyllic island locations



Split • Korčula • Mljet • Dubrovnik • Trstenik or Lumbarda • Hvar • Bol



Experience not only historic Split and Dubrovnik, but soak up the stunning landscapes, culture and natural beauty of Dalmatia. Cruise past the dramatic limestone Dalmatian coastline, the beautiful Pelješac Peninsula and the islands of Hvar and Mljet.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Split

After arriving in this vibrant city and settling into your comfortable cabin, it's time to relax for the rest of the day! Perhaps you'll catch some rays on the sun deck or take a stroll ashore. Build up an appetite for dinner in the ship's restaurant. (D)

#### DAY 2 - Split - Korčula

We'll have a swim stop this morning before enjoying lunch on board. We sail to Korčula for a guided walking tour of the town, celebrated for supplying timber and famous for its artistic and musical traditions, as well as being the birthplace of the explorer Marco Polo. You are free to explore further and enjoy the local cuisine. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided tour of Korčula

#### DAY 3 - Korčula - Mljet - Dubrovnik

The mirror-like Adriatic is studded with countless islands and we sail to Mljet for a tour of the stunning national park, including the tiny islet of St Mary's. After lunch on board, there will be the opportunity for a swim. During tonight's dinner the ship will cruise alongside Dubrovnik's ancient city walls before dropping anchor. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experiences** - Tour of Mljet's national park & swim stop



- 19 stunning guest cabins decorated in calming palette of creamy colours and warm woods
- Magnificent sun deck with shaded areas and hot tub
- Upper deck cabins with private balconies

#### DAY 4 - Dubrovnik

We take a guided tour of the old town. The main avenue, lined by intimate cafés, is completely paved with gleaming marble, justifying Dubrovnik's description as the 'Pearl of the Adriatic'. You'll find a wonderful array of monasteries, decorated churches and buildings dating from the 14th-century. This evening, savour a delicious dinner in one of the many traditional restaurants. (B)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Dubrovnik's old town

#### DAY 5 - Dubrovnik - Trstenik or Lumbarda

As we glide past beautiful seascapes, undiscovered beaches with secret coves and tiny traditional hamlets, we arrive at the pretty seaside village of Trstenik on the Pelješac Peninsula. At the foot of the rolling hills, this secluded spot is famed for wine production.

Or we moor in the picturesque village of Lumbarda on the historic island of Korčula, with its glorious stretches of



beach, backed by olive groves and fragrant pine forests. You can enjoy dinner in this charming spot. (B,L)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Trstenik or Lumbarda

#### DAY 6 - Trstenik or Lumbarda - Hvar

We cruise northwards and there'll be a chance for a swim stop. Lunch on board before disembarking for a walking tour of the little town of Hvar. The island boasts spectacular pine forests, olive groves, lavender fields and vineyards, as well as fortified 16th-century buildings, built to repel pirates and the Ottoman Empire. After exploring, dine out and experience the local cuisine. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & walking tour of Hvar

#### DAY 7 - Hvar - Bol - Split

This morning we sail to Brač and head to the picturesque town of Bol, where you can swim from the stunning beach. During lunch back on board we return to Split. We disembark on a guided walking tour of the fascinating Roman Emperor Diocletian's palace, which was used for 'Game of Thrones'. Then it's time to relax back on board as the chef presents the Captain's Dinner – a delicious selection of Croatian and Mediterranean specialities. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided tour of Split

#### DAY 8 - Return flight

After breakfast we disembark and return to the airport. (B)



8 DAYS FROM **£1,639** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

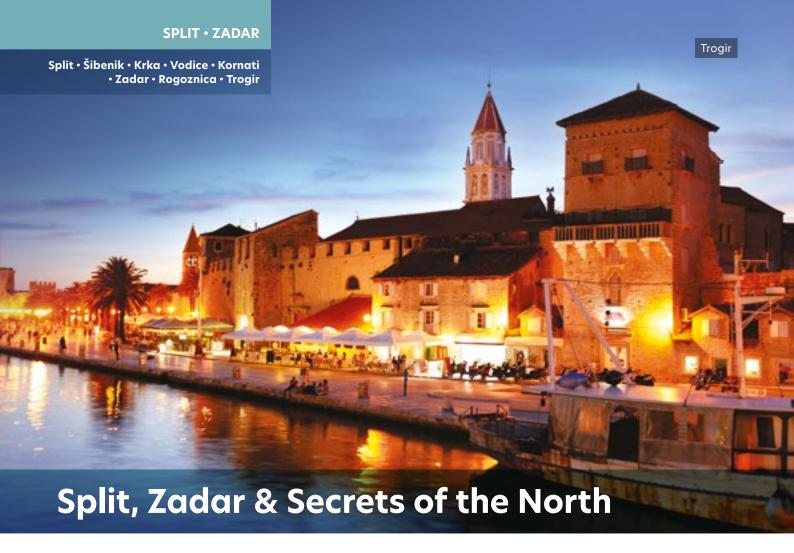
- Return flights from a choice of regional airports\*
- 7 nights on the four-star MS Adriatic Sun, cruising the southern Dalmatian coast
- Daily breakfast, 5 lunches, 2 dinners plus the Captain's Dinner
- Services of our experienced tour manager
- · Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- All port charges, airport taxes and overseas transfers

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Tour of Split and Emperor Diocletian's monumental palace
- Guided tour of Korčula, a perfectly preserved medieval port
- Visit the lovely seaside village of Trstenik or Lumbarda
- Explore the stunningly beautiful islands of Hvar and Mljet
- Tour of Dubrovnik, Pearl of the Adriatic
- Swim stops in secluded idyllic island locations





Experience the treasures of Northern Croatia, seeing Split and Emperor Diocletian's monumental palace, medieval Šibenik and the natural waterfalls of Krka Valley National Park. As well as soaking up the history and culture, take a dip in the sea in the idyllic bays of Vodice.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Split

From Split airport we'll take you to the deluxe MV Riva, where you'll have the rest of the day to truly unwind. Perhaps enjoy the sun deck or wander ashore before returning for dinner. (D)

#### DAY 2 - Split & Šibenik

We sail along the Dalmatian coastline, with miles of quiet beaches and pretty bays. Experience a revitalising sea swim when we drop anchor before lunch. Later, join a guided walking tour in Šibenik with its delightful medieval town and Gothic cathedral and dine in one of the quaint local eateries. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided walking tour of Šibenik

#### DAY 3 - Šibenik, Krka National Park & Vodice

We take a drive inland to the Krka Valley where the River Krka flows through a series of lakes, gorges and rapids. There's an incredible waterfall tumbling into a broad, shallow pool where you can swim. In the afternoon, we sail to the lovely town of Vodice. You have free time ashore to savour dinner at one of the many restaurants. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to Krka Valley National Park & Vodice

#### DAY 4 - Vodice, Kornati National Park & Zadar

Cruising on, there's time for a swim stop

in one of the pretty bays. Then we enter the waters of the Kornati archipelago, a vast group of over 90 islands scattered around Kornat. With striking views at every turn, be ready with your camera! After a delicious lunch we arrive in Zadar, which has the style of the Italian Riviera. Visit the Romanesque cathedral or climb the bell tower for fabulous views over the city's rooftops. For dinner, try one of the restaurants serving grilled meats or fresh fish dishes – and perhaps finish with a glass of maraschino, a local cherry liqueur. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop, cruise through the Kornati archipelago & guided tour of Zadar

#### **DAY 5 - Zadar, Vrgada & Rogoznica** After breakfast head up on deck to

watch the picturesque islands as we sail. Enjoy a refreshing swim around



Vrgada before we cruise to the harbour at Rogoznica, set amidst cypress forest with lovely waterfront bars and cafés. Explore the winding backstreets before returning to the yacht for the Captain's Dinner, where a selection of regional specialities will be served. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & visit to Rogoznica

#### DAY 6 - Rogoznica, Fumija & Trogir

This morning there's a swim stop off Fumija island before we head to Trogir, with its imposing city walls. Discover the waterfront fringed with glossy palms and its Romanesque and Renaissance sights beyond. Our walking tour includes the main sights. Seek out a restaurant tucked away in the old town, serving melt-in-the-mouth home-cured ham and local cheeses, or the catch of the day. (B,L).

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided tour of Trogir

#### DAY 7 - Trogir & Split

After lunch we return to Split to take a guided walking tour of the Emperor Diocletian's palace. This is one of the greatest structures of the Roman Empire, recently used as the setting of 'Game of Thrones'. Tonight, maybe enjoy a final cocktail, reflecting on what has been a very special kind of holiday. (B,L)

+ Included Experience - Tour of Split and Emperor Diocletian's palace

#### DAY 8 - Return flight

After breakfast, we disembark from our yacht and return to the airport. (B).



8 DAYS £1,599

#### Your cruise includes

- Return flights from a choice of regional airports\*
- 7 nights on board the four-star MV Riva in your choice of cabin
- Daily breakfast, 6 lunches, 1 dinner plus the Captain's Dinner
- Services of our experienced tour manager
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- All port charges, airport taxes and overseas transfers

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Tour of Split and Emperor Diocletian's monumental palace
- Guided tour of Trogir, ancient coastal gem
- Guided tour of Zadar, former capital of Dalmatia
- Cruise through the stunning Kornati archipelago
- Guided tour of the medieval town of Šibenik
- Visit to beautiful Krka Valley National Park
- Swim stops in secluded idyllic island locations





Explore the 'Pearl of the Adriatic', the stunning Neretva Delta and Herzegovinian city of Mostar, as well as the captivating Blue Cave. Sail along unspoilt coastline with pine forest tumbling down to the shore, spot dolphins and discover quiet coves and sleepy fishing villages.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Dubrovnik

Fly to the spectacular city of Dubrovnik to board your ship, MV Markan and settle in. Later, enjoy a drink in the bar before having dinner in the relaxed, elegant atmosphere of the ship's restaurant. (D)

#### DAY 2 - Dubrovnik & Lastovo

We set sail on our Dalmatian adventure but we also stop so you can experience swimming off the ship's platform as if it were your own private yacht. We cruise towards the remote island of Lastovo, part of an impressive archipelago, with a traditional way of life and agriculture making it largely self-sufficient for food. Indulge in wine tasting at a local winery before returning to the ship to relax over an aperitif before dinner. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experiences** - Swim stop & wine tasting in Lastovo

#### DAY 3 - Lastovo, Blue Cave & Vis

From our mooring in the quaint harbour, bordered by palms and Venetian-style houses, we head to the iridescent Blue Cave and magical grotto. Later we sail to the mountainous Vis island, only open to foreign visitors since 1989, to wander its latticework of streets and sample local restaurants serving first-class seafood. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to the Blue Cave & Vis with swim stop



#### DAY 4 - Vis & Bol

After an unhurried morning with perhaps sun-lounging or a hot-tub dip, we drop anchor at the legendary Golden Horn Beach on the island of Brač; find out why it's the most mesmerising beach on the Adriatic! Then we moor up in Bol's attractive harbour and you can stroll ashore to sample the local cuisine – maybe try pašticada – slow-cooked beef stewed in bacon, prunes and prošek wine sauce. (B,L)

+ Included Experience - Swim stop & visit to Bol's old town

#### DAY 5 - Bol & Metković

We cruise past the spectacular Pelješac Peninsula, inland along the Neretva River for a different experience, viewing rural farmland surrounded by a stunning mountain backdrop, rare wildlife species and the occasional isolated village. We moor in the bustling town of Metković, and visit the fascinating Narona archaeological museum in Vid. Then savour the superb Captain's Dinner



on ship, influenced by Croatian and Mediterranean cuisines. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Cruise along the Neretva River & visit to archaeological museum

#### DAY 6 - Metković, Mostar & Slano

Join our full-day experience in Mostar, the largest city in Herzegovina, dating back to the 15th century, with fine examples of classic Ottoman design like the Stari Most bridge. We'll meet the ship in Slano, a little town sheltering amongst olive groves and vineyards in a picturesque bay. Or you can choose to spend the day relaxing on board Enjoy dinner in one of Slano's restaurants. (B) + Included Experience - Full day

+ Included Experience - Full day excursion to Mostar with guided tour

#### DAY 7 - Slano & Dubrovnik

Mark our final day at sea with a swim in the idyllic Badija Bay. As we return to Dubrovnik, be on deck to watch the skyline of this beautiful Baroque city appearing. After lunch step ashore for a guided tour of the breathtaking old town, its dazzling marble pavement lined with smart shops and intimate cafés. Wander amongst decorated churches and medieval buildings. Eat dinner ashore before returning to the ship, perhaps to swap memories with newly-made friends over a drink. (B,L) + Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided tour of Dubrovnik's old town

#### DAY 8 - Return flight

After breakfast disembark for the airport and your return flight. (B)



8 DAYS £1,599

2022 O O O O O V V V O O

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

2023 O O V V V V V O O

#### Your cruise includes

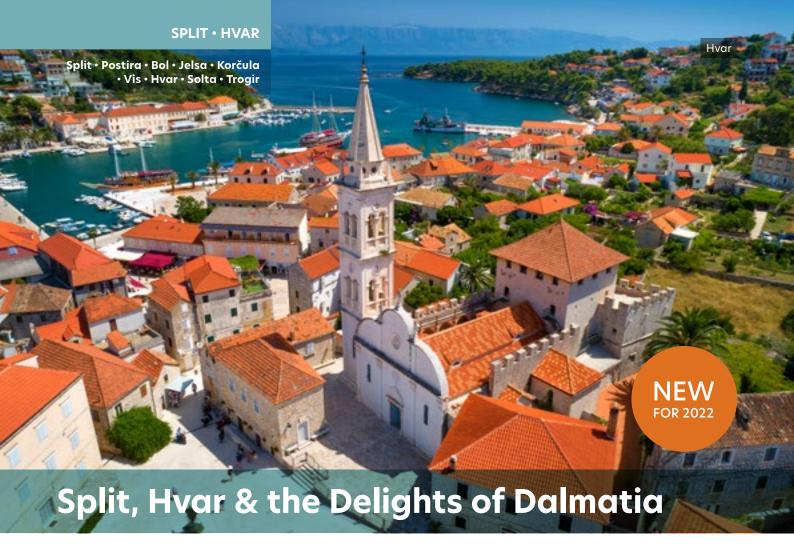
- Return flights from a choice of regional airports\*
- 7 nights on the MV Markan in your choice of cabin
- Daily breakfast, 5 lunches, 2 dinners plus the Captain's Dinner
- Services of our experienced tour manager
- · Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- All port charges, airport taxes and overseas transfers

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply

#### **YOUR EXPERIENCES**

- Discover the charming, unspoilt islands of Lastovo and Vis
- Visit the world-famous and spectacular Blue Cave
- Explore Bol and its enchanting old town
- Cruise along the breathtaking Neretva River delta, rich in rare flora, fauna and wildlife
- Full day excursion and guided tour to the historic Bosnian and Herzegovinian city of Mostar
- Tour of magnificent Dubrovnik, 'Pearl of the Adriatic'
- Swim stops in unspoilt, idyllic island locations





Feel like a VIP and sail to picturesque little ports along the dazzling Dalmatian coast. Soak up the charms and ambience of medieval towns and fascinating cities. Lie back in the sun on deck, and take in the glorious coastal vistas as you enjoy your most memorable holiday ever.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Split

Arrive at Split airport for transfer to the magnificent twin-masted MS Mendula. You'll be welcomed by the crew who'll help you settle in. Then perhaps take a stroll ashore before enjoying dinner in the ship's charming restaurant. (D)

#### DAY 2 - Split & Postira

The Dalmatian coast boasts towering limestone cliffs, secret coves and idyllic bays. We drop anchor for the first of several opportunities to swim off the ship's platform. Then we head to the quaint fishing port of Postira and board all-terrain vehicles to explore. Brač is known for its stone – a mix of marble and limestone. We visit a masonry school to learn about this ancient craft and also the Olive Oil Museum in Škrip, to sample the produce. We remain moored tonight in either Postira or Povlja. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & all-terrain vehicle tour of the island with visit to masonry school and Olive Oil Museum

#### DAY 3 - Postira, Bol & Jelsa

We arrive in Bol, with a cluster of little fishing boats jostling in its harbour. Explore the winding lanes, with blooms cascading from wrought-iron balconies. Later we arrive in Jelsa on the island of Hvar. Inhabited since Neolithic times, it became a naval base during the 14th

 Just 16 cabins for an intimate, yet friendly feel

- Fully air-conditioned and equipped cabins
- Satellite TV in main living room and complimentary wi-fi

century. On our guided tour, admire the Dalmatian houses and the fine church. This evening hop ashore, perhaps to dine on grilled fresh fish, pasta with seafood or hearty meat dishes – some cooked peka, slowly under a 'bell'. (B,L) + Included Experiences – Guided tour of Jelsa & visit to Bol

#### DAY 4 - Jelsa & Korčula

Known as Black Korčula by the Greeks due to its thickly forested interior, this island was ruled by the Venetians for 800 years and was famed for supplying timber. The explorer Marco Polo was born here. After our guided walking tour, there's free time. Later, enjoy dinner in one of the island's charming restaurants. (R I)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & guided tour of Korčula

#### DAY 5 - Korčula & Vis

Enjoy another swim stop on our way to Vis, the most remote of Croatia's inhabited islands, was used as a Yugoslavian naval base and closed to visitors until 1989. Step ashore into its gorgeous harbour and, after a guided



tour, discover the little streets in Vis's old town. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Swim stop & visit to Vis

#### DAY 6 - Vis, Hvar & Solta

The lush island of Hvar has pine and eucalyptus forests, ancient olive groves and lavender fields. You could take an e-bike tour around its centre. See the majestic St Stephen's Square and try a hearty bowl of *gregada*, fish and potato stew. Visit St Stephen's Cathedral to admire the 13th-century paintings. Or see the renaissance monastery, or climb to the Spanjola Fortress. Later we moor on the pretty island of Solta for the Captain's Dinner, with a delicious, locally-inspired menu. (B,D)

**+ Included Experience** - E-bike tour of Hvar

#### DAY 7 - Solta, Trogir & Split

Trogir's lanes are tucked behind an attractive waterfront and imposing 15th-century walls. See its beautiful cathedral. Enjoy a swim stop and lunch on board on the way to Split, where we have a guided walking tour, including the huge Roman ruins of the Emperor Diocletian's Palace, used in 'Game of Thrones'. Perhaps choose the old town for dinner before returning for a nightcap on deck, against the backdrop of Split's legendary skyline. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to Trogir & guided tour of Split

#### DAY 8 - Return home

Disembark and transfer to the airport for your return flight. (B)



8 DAYS £1,499

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- Return flights from a choice of regional airports\*
- 7 nights on the MS Mendula in your choice of cabin
- Daily breakfast, 5 lunches, 1 dinner and Captain's Dinner
- The services of our experienced tour manager
- All port charges, airport taxes, overseas transfers

#### (B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply

- YOUR EXPERIENCES
- Guided tour of Split and Emperor Diocletian's monumental palace
- Guided tour of Korčula, a perfectly preserved medieval port
- E-bike tour of Hvar around its delightful old town
- Guided tour of picturesque Jelsa nestling in a pretty bay
- Visit the delightful medieval harbour town of Postira
- Explore Brač's Mediterranean landscape on all-terrain vehicles, with visit to a masonry school and Olive Oil Museum
- Explore Trogir with its maze of winding medieval streets
- Visit Bol and its enchanting old town
- Swim stops in unspoilt, idyllic locations





Cruising with just 38 guests, you're assured of a first-class service in a relaxed atmosphere. MV Corona berths in the Mediterranean's most charming little ports, providing a uniquely authentic experience.

The tasteful decor and furnishings, the immaculate teak decking and the convenient layout make the ship feel intimate and cosy, with a four-star pedigree. The public areas are spacious and finished with quality fabrics. The friendly crew are always on hand to assist. On deck you can sit with a refreshing drink from the bar, whilst taking in breathtaking views.

Category B Cabins are the most spacious, with 17 to 18 square metres (183 to 194 square feet) of living space. On the lower deck, all are furnished with a double bed and two porthole windows. Two cabins are available with an additional sofa bed.

Category A Cabins found on the Main Deck, are 14 square metres (151 square feet) with a double bed or twin beds and two opening windows.

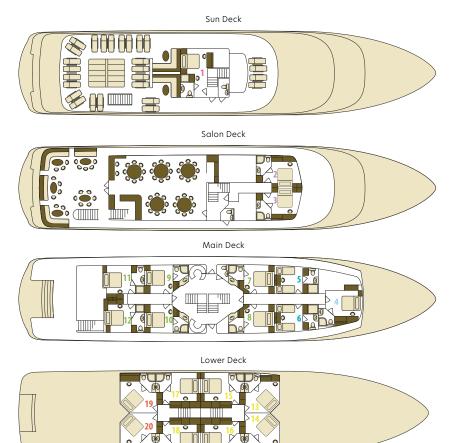
Category A+ Cabins situated on Main, Salon and Sun Decks, are 15 to 16 square metres (161 to 172 square feet) with a double bed and two opening windows.

#### Your yacht's facilities

- Spacious teak deck to take in the panoramic views
- 19 cabins with minimum 14sqm and featuring individually controlled air-conditioning, bathroom with shower, safe, hairdryer, desk and chair
- Complimentary Wi-Fi



- CABIN 1 CATEGORY A+ SUN DECK 15sq.m/161sq.ft with double bed and opening windows
- CABINS 2&3 CATEGORY A+ SALON DECK 15sq.m/161sq.ft with double bed and opening windows
- CABIN 4 CATEGORY A+ MAIN DECK 16sq.m/172sq.ft with double bed and opening windows
- CABINS 5 & 6 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 14sq.m/151sq.ft with twin beds and opening windows
- CABINS 7-12 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 14sq.m/151sq.ft with double bed and opening windows
- CABINS 13-18 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 17sq.m/183sq.ft with double bed and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 19 & 20 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 17sq.m/183sq.ft with double bed and single sofa bed and fixed porthole windows



All cabins have air-conditioning, a desk and chair, safe, hairdryer and bathroom with shower cubicle.



With just 38 guests you'll feel like a VIP from the moment you step on board. There's a sense of exclusivity, yet the friendly crew ensure a relaxed, sociable atmosphere.

This ship offers luxury and upper deck cabins have private balconies. At 47 metres, she can still access the quaint unspoilt ports along this spectacular coastline. There's a magnificent sun deck as well as plenty of shaded areas and an inviting hot tub. You'll be served delicious cuisine in the chic, stylish restaurant, with a well-stocked bar!

#### **Category B Cabins**

Located on lower deck, available as double or twin, with two portholes and a bathroom window.

#### **Category A Cabin**

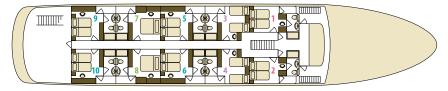
There's just one of these cabins on the main deck, with a fixed double bed and two oval windows.

#### **Category A+ Cabins**

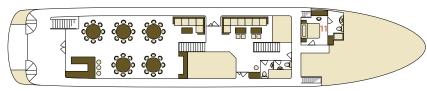
Treat yourself to a superior upper deck cabin, with double or twin beds, one window and outside balcony (measuring approximately 2 metres x 1 metre) with seating for two.

Note: Cabins 1 and 2 (front) on upper deck are slightly smaller than others and feature twin beds that can be pushed together.

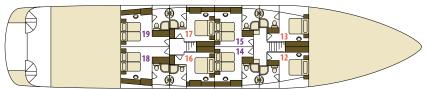
#### Upper Deck



#### Main Deck



Lower Deck



#### Your yacht's facilities

- A total of 19 stunning guest cabins are available, measuring approximately 14-17 square metres (150-183 square feet)
- All cabins feature wardrobe, desk and chair, TV, hairdryer and Wi-Fi, plus a sparkling bathroom with shower
- The contemporary interior has a spacious and airy feel throughout the ample public areas



- CABINS 1 & 2 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK 14sq.m/151sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together, window and private balcony
- CABINS 3 & 4 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK 15.5sq.m/167sq.ft with fixed twin beds, window and private balcony
- CABINS 5, 6, 9 & 10 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK 16sq.m/12sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together, window and private balcony
- CABINS 7 & 8 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK 16sq.m/172sq.ft with fixed double bed, window and private balcony
- CABIN 11 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 16sq.m/172sq.ft with fixed double bed and two oval windows (one in cabin and one in bathroom)
- CABINS 12, 13, 16 & 17 CATEGORY B
  LOWER DECK
  17sq.m/183sq.ft with fixed double bed and
  three porthole windows (two in cabin and
  one in bathroom)
- CABINS 14, 15, 18 & 19 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 17sq.m/183sq.ft with twin beds that can be pushed together and three porthole

All cabins have air-conditioning, a desk and chair, safe, hairdryer and bathroom with shower cubicle.

windows (two in cabin and one in bathroom)

The ship has a spacious sun deck with sun loungers and a hot tub.



This majestic ship welcomes just 38 guests, so provides an exclusive feel, yet the atmosphere on board is relaxed, with a helpful crew. Perfect for enjoying the captivating Adriatic!

At an impressive 48 metres, the vessel causes quite a stir as she moors in the unspoilt little ports. You'll be wowed by the contemporary interior. Savour dinner in a bright, spacious restaurant, while a spectacular sun deck provides the ideal location to recline on a lounger with a drink from the bar and soak up the glorious vistas.

#### **Category B Cabins**

This lower deck cabin has two porthole windows. As well as double and twin

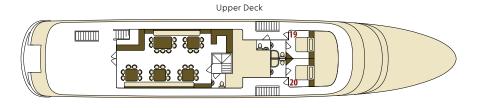
availability, there are two cabins with an additional bed.

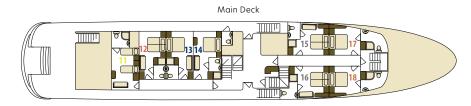
#### **Category A Cabins**

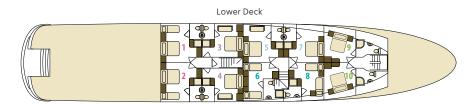
These double or twin main deck cabins have two windows (one opens).

#### **Category A+ Cabins**

On the main deck, these double or twin cabins feature two oval windows and a bathroom porthole. There are two A+double cabins on the upper deck, with two windows (one of which opens) and a bathroom window.







All cabins have air-conditioning, a desk and chair, safe, hairdryer and bathroom with shower cubicle. The ship also has a spacious sun deck with sun loungers.

#### Your yacht's facilities

- Exclusively commissioned to sail the Dalmatian Coast
- Elegant, contemporary interior with restaurant and spacious sun deck with loungers
- 19 thoughtfully designed, fully airconditioned cabins with desk and chair, wardrobe, safe, hairdryer and bathroom with shower and contemporary fittings





- CABINS 19 & 20 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK 14sq.m/151sq.ft with double bed and two windows (one fixed and one opening)
- CABINS 17 & 18 CATEGORY A+ MAIN DECK 18sq.m/194sq.ft with double bed and two fixed windows
- CABINS 15 & 16 CATEGORY A+ MAIN DECK 16sq.m/172sq.ft with twin beds pushed together and two fixed windows
- CABINS 13 & 14 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 16sq.m/172sq.ft with double bed and two windows (one fixed and one opening)
- CABIN 12 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK
  16sq.m/172sq.ft with twin beds pushed
  together and two windows (one fixed and
  one opening)
- CABIN 11 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 18sq.m/194sq.ft with twin beds and two windows (one fixed and one opening)
- CABINS 9 & 10 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 17sq.m/183sq.ft with double bed and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 6 & 8 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 18sq.m/194sq.ft with twin beds and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 5 & 7 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 18sq.m/194sq.ft with double bed and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 3 & 4 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 16sq.m/172sq.ft with double bed and fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 1 & 2 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 19sq.m/205sq.ft with double bed and single bed and fixed porthole windows



The magnificent MV Riva stands a class apart. With just 38 guests it creates a sense of exclusivity. Your attentive crew is at your service and ensure a relaxed atmosphere.

The ship will wow you with her chic interior, light and spacious public areas, fabulous sun deck, gym area, jacuzzi and more. Savour meals in the airconditioned restaurant and bar, then unwind with an after-dinner drink on the outside terrace. Your cabin is finished to the highest specification.

#### **Category B Cabins**

These double or twin lower deck cabins have two fixed windows. Two cabins have a fixed double and single bed.

#### **Category A Cabins**

These main deck double cabins have one opening window and one or two fixed windows (see deck plan key). There is one twin cabin with one opening and one fixed window.

#### **Category A+ Cabins**

There are two A+ double cabins on the upper deck and one on the main deck with four windows (one opens). The VIP cabin on the sun deck has a fixed double bed and nine windows (two open).

# Sun Deck Upper Deck Main Deck Lower Deck

All cabins have air-conditioning, a desk and chair, safe, hairdryer and bathroom with shower cubicle.

#### Your yacht's facilities

- All cabins are fully air-conditioned and feature desk and chair, wardrobe, safe, hairdryer and TV plus a cleverly designed bathroom with shower
- Stylish air-conditioned restaurant, bar and terrace area
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board



- VIP CABIN CATEGORY A+ SUN DECK 18sq.m/193sq.ft with fixed double bed, two opening windows and seven fixed windows
- CABINS 1 & 2 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK 17sq.m/183sq.ft with fixed double bed, one opening window and three fixed windows
- CABIN 3 CATEGORY A+ MAIN DECK 17sq.m/183sq.ft with fixed double bed, one opening window and three fixed windows
- CABINS 4 7 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 14sq.m/150sq.ft with fixed double bed, one opening window and two fixed windows
- CABINS 8 & 9 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 14sq.m/150sq.ft with fixed double bed, one opening window and one fixed window
- CABIN 10 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 17sq.m/183sq.ft with twin beds, one opening window and one fixed window
- CABINS 11, 12 & 16 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 14sq.m/150sq.ft with fixed double bed and two fixed portholes
- CABIN 13 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 14sq.m/150sq.ft with twin beds and two fixed portholes
- CABIN 14 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 12sq.m/130sq.ft with twin beds and two fixed portholes
- CABIN 15 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK
  12sq.m/130sq.ft with twin beds and two
  fixed portholes
- CABINS 17 & 18 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 16sq.m/172sq.ft with fixed double bed and single bed and two fixed portholes



New for 2022 - welcome aboard! Just 38 guests plus the highly professional and attentive crew, ensure a sociable and laid-back feel on board this most luxurious and exclusive yacht.

Be wowed by the quality of this beautiful vessel: from welcoming public areas, to pristine decks and dazzling glass; with contemporary décor and sumptuous furnishings. On the sun deck, recline on a lounger before enjoying a jacuzzi dip. Dine in the stylish restaurant and sink into a sofa on the inviting terrace with an after-dinner drink as the sun sets.

#### **Category B Cabins**

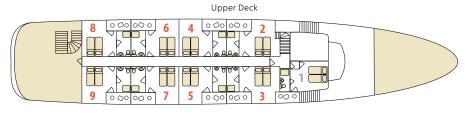
On Lower Deck, these cabins offer between 17-19.5 square metres of living space. They are airy with two fixed porthole windows.

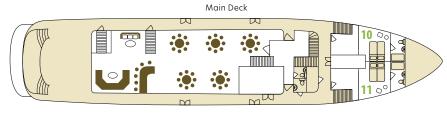
#### **Category A Cabins**

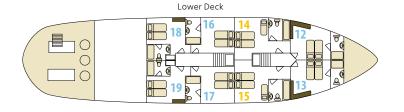
Unwind in 16 square metres of living space in these bright cabins on the Main Deck featuring three fixed porthole windows.

#### **Category A+ Cabin**

Treat yourself to a superb cabin on the Upper Deck with approximately 15.5-16.5 square metres. Featuring one opening window and a door opening onto a private balcony with seating for two. Cabin 1 is located at the front of the ship and is slightly smaller with approximately 14 square metres.







#### Your yacht's facilities

- 19 beautifully appointed cabins
- All cabins have air-conditioning, a writing desk,and chair, wardrobe, safe, hairdryer, TV and bathroom with shower
- Spacious sun deck with sun loungers and jacuzzi



- CABIN 1 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK
  14sqm/151sqft with twin beds that can
  be pushed together, window and private
  balcony.
- CABINS 2 9 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK 15.5-16.5sqm/167-178sqft with twin beds that can be pushed together, window and private balcony.
- CABINS 10 & 11 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 16.5sqm/178sqft with twin beds than can be pushed together and three fixed windows.
- CABINS 12, 13 & 16-19 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 17sqm/183sqft with twin beds that can be pushed together and two fixed porthole windows
- CABINS 14 & 15 CATEGORY B LOWER DECK 19.5sqm/210sqft with twin beds plus additional single bed and three fixed porthole windows.

The ship also has a spacious sun deck with sun loungers.

All cabins have air-conditioning, a writing desk and chair, wardrobe, safe, hairdryer, TV and bathroom with shower. Free Wi-Fi is also available on board.



A very special cruise awaits as we are thrilled to be able to bring you our latest addition to the Riviera fleet, the magnificent MS Mendula.

This spectacular twin-masted yacht, at a stately 36 metres, offers a thrilling and authentic experience on a classic sailing ship yet with all the comfort and glamour of a modern-day private yacht. With just 15 cabins available for 30 guests, the atmosphere on board is convivial and relaxed with a touch of exclusivity – and you're assured a first-class service throughout.

#### **Category A+ Cabins**

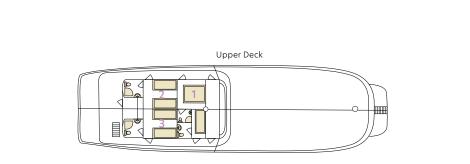
Located on the upper deck with a fixed double or fixed twin beds and one porthole plus one opening window.

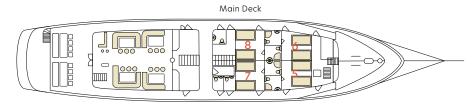
#### **Category A Cabins**

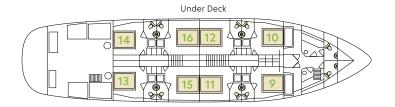
Located on the Main deck with fixed twin beds and two porthole windows.

#### **Category B Cabin**

Located on lower (under) deck, available as double or twin, with two fixed porthole windows.







#### Your yacht's facilities

- Free Wi-Fi available for your convenience
- All cabins have a dressing table, mirror, wardrobe, hairdryer and bathroom with shower
- Spacious sun deck with sun loungers, tables and chairs
- All cabins have air-conditioning



- CABINS 1 3 CATEGORY A+ UPPER DECK Approx. 11sqm/118sqft. Two cabins with fixed twin beds (two single beds); one cabin with a fixed double bed. Each cabin has a porthole window in the bathroom and a window in the cabin (porthole 25cm diameter, window 40/60cm).
- CABINS 5 8 CATEGORY A MAIN DECK 10sqm/108sqft. Four cabins with fixed twin beds (two single beds). Each cabin has a porthole window in the bathroom and a window in the cabin (25cm diameter).
- CABINS 9 16 CATEGORY B UNDER DECK 13.5/14sqm/145/151sqft. Four cabins with fixed double beds; four cabins with fixed double bed and one single bed (can be used as twin or triple). Cabins have two fixed porthole windows (25cm diameter).

All cabins have air-conditioning, a dresser, chair, wardrobe and private bathroom with shower and hairdryer





Grab your deck shoes and set sail into the blue aboard a world class tall ship for a sensational holiday with a difference. Embrace the nostalgia of maritime tradition from a bygone age, as you discover the simple pleasure of life on the ocean waves - without sacrificing any of your creature comforts.



Prepare to be impressed as we invite you to join us on a genuine sailing experience aboard our exquisite ships, the magnificent Royal Clipper, Star Clipper and Star Flyer - where the ultimate switch-off in sumptuous surroundings, accompanied by first-class fine dining and exceptional service awaits.



## The Royal Clipper, Star Clipper and Star Flyer

Gentle waves lap rhythmically against a wind-driven hull, taut sails tower majestically overhead in the salty breeze whilst a pod of young dolphins dance in the bow wave of the azure water. Imagine all this against a breathtaking coastal backdrop, no holiday could be finer.

Evoking maritime heritage of the past, the Star Clipper and Star Flyer are a wonderful reconstruction of a 19th-century four-masted Barquentine, expertly built with the keenest eye to emphasise the traditional lines of this age-old design which plied the world's sea lanes for several hundred years. The largest of our ships, the Royal Clipper is the only five-masted fully rigged sailing ship in the world and when her 42 sails unfurl, she truly is a sight to behold.

With all the glamour and exclusivity of a private yacht, step on board any of our ships and you'll note outstanding craftsmanship at every turn: rich hardwoods, polished brass, wrought iron fittings and gleaming marble are beautifully complemented by deep-pile carpets, elegant furnishings and tasteful lighting that set a refined yet laid-back tone. Combine this with the very best state of the art safety features, the finest cuisine in the gentile ambience of the stylish dining room plus a highly skilled and caring crew, and you are assured a unique holiday of the very highest order.

Unlike much larger cruise ships, the sufficiently intimate size of our vessels allows a sailing experience closer to shore – ensuring the most stunning and unrivalled views, as well as the convenience and pleasure of mooring in smaller, fascinating ports for inspirational guided tours as well as independent exploration.















Be inspired by the best of the Mediterranean, embracing the history, culture and incredible views along the way. Your journey begins in historic Rome, before sailing south to the spectacular bay of Capri and stunning Sicily, then gliding around the famous boot and up to beautiful Montenegro, Croatia and Venice.

#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Rome

You should arrive at the airport to take your flight to Rome where we stay one night. Your hotel is the four-star Crowne Plaza Rome St. Peter's with breakfast. For 2022 departures your hotel is the four-star Villa Pamphili Hotel in Rome St. Peter's with breakfast. Upgrade your stay in Rome to the five-star Hotel Bernini Bristol.

#### DAY 2 - Board the Royal Clipper

Rome was, is and always will be, one of the world's most compelling cities with probably more to see here than in any other capital on earth. The grandeur of the Colosseum, scene of some of the most cruel acts ever committed, the Appian Way where Spartacus was crucified, the magnificence of St. Peter's, the grandeur of the Vatican, the Trevi Fountain and flamboyant Baroque buildings are all here – and the list is endless.

This afternoon we drive to the port of Civitavecchia to board the SPV Royal Clipper, as we sit down for the first of our delectable dinners, the ship gently slips her mooring and heads off into the Tyrrhenian Sea – bon voyage! (B,D) + Included Experience – Guided tour of Rome

#### DAY 3 - Sorrento & Pompeii

Today we anchor below the multi-hued villas of Sorrento, which is everything you imagine an Italian town to be: cobbled streets and quaint squares, bright flowers decorating every pastel-coloured, crumbling building, the stylish young astride their 'vespas' and the wondrous aroma of fresh coffee drifting from the pavement cafés which grace almost every street corner.

Or you can visit nearby Pompeii where we have an included guided tour of this amazing site. The story is well known, but this is more than a series of ruins; the state of preservation is remarkable. You will be moved by the simultaneously fascinating yet eerie, pained expressions of the victims of Vesuvius, preserved as a monument for all time. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Pompeii

#### DAY 4 - Amalfi Coast & Capri

This morning feast your eyes on the legendary coast of Capri! Cited by most guidebooks as Europe's most beautiful, a claim, once seen, it is difficult to refute. It is easy to see why it is so adored: as we approach the island, you can see fishing boats at anchor rising and falling with the waves and pretty shops lining the quaint quayside. The picturesque main town is perched high above and

**14** DAYS

FROM **£3,149** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 11 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite with ocean views
- One night in the Crowne Plaza in Rome and one night in the Plaza Venice Mestre, with breakfast
- Superbly appointed cabins, beautifully crafted using teak and marble on the world's only authentic five-masted sailing ship
- Exquisite fine dining prepared by inspired chefs, with full breakfast, buffet lunch, afternoon tea and a la carte dinner daily whilst on Royal Clipper (lunch excluded on shore excursions)
- Scheduled flights to Rome, returning from Venice
- Attentive service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel Cruise Director and Tour Managers
- All port charges (worth £235), airport taxes and overseas transfers
- Porterage of one item of luggage per person
- No surcharges guaranteed
- ABTA, ATOL and IATA protection

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

 10 visits and tours including guided tours in Rome, Pompeii, Taormina, Corfu, Dubrovnik and Venice with visits to Capri, Kotor, Hvar and Rovini





you may wish to visit the 'Blue Grotto' whilst you are here, a large cavern reachable only by boat, and which by a freak of nature is bathed in an incandescent blue light.

Late afternoon we return to the Royal Clipper and as we enjoy another magnificent sunset we set sail southwards towards Sicily, passing the volcanic Aeolian Islands and the occasionally glowing crater of Stromboli during the night. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Capri

#### DAY 5 - Taormina & the Aeolian Islands

This morning you awake on the eastern shore of Sicily sailing towards the bay of Taormina. This is one of the smartest and most exclusive small towns in Italy and you would find it difficult to find a more agreeable spot in which to spend

the day! Our included tour of Taormina takes in its greatest claim to fame: its amazing theatre, a legacy of the ancient Greeks. Wonderfully preserved and still in use today, it has a panoramic view of Etna, Europe's highest volcano, as its awesome natural backdrop! (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Taormina

#### DAY 6 - At sea

As the wind fills the sails, today we head east across the Adriatic past the southernmost point of Italy towards the coastline of the Peloponnese in Greece. We are at sea today, so what is it to be? Top up your tan on the sun deck or have a dip in one of the pools or perhaps just catch up on some reading. (B,L,D)

**DAY 7 - Katakolon & Ancient Olympia** This morning we arrive in Katakolon, a small port on the western coast of the Peloponnese and the gateway to one of the world's greatest ancient sites: Olympia. The ancient Olympic Games were as major an occasion then as they are today. The Olympiad continued for about 1,000 years and this morning we experience a fascinating optional tour of the site, also visiting the excellent museum housing numerous extraordinary finds, which include superb bronze artefacts displaying exquisite workmanship. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 8 - Corfu

This morning we arrive in the enchanting island of Corfu, at the mouth of the Adriatic. We have a choice of two included tours. Our Achilleion & Corfu Town trip visits the splendid palace built by the Empress Elizabeth of Austria, also used by the Greek royal family. We return to Corfu Town, for a walking tour amongst the maze of charming narrow lanes, ending with some free time.

Our second option is a drive towards the famous bays of Paleokastritsa, known as the Amalfi coast of Greece. We visit the Byzantine Monastery of the Virgin – still inhabited by a community of monks – and its small museum, housing a unique collection of Byzantine icons. We return to the Old Town of Corfu for a walking tour and some free time. The Royal Clipper sets sail from Corfu in the late afternoon. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Achilleion & Corfu Town trip or Paleokastritsa monastery visit & Corfu Old Town tour





#### DAY 9 - Kotor, Montenegro

By morning you will have crossed into outstandingly beautiful Montenegro with its sapphire-blue coastline. At lunchtime we anchor and visit Kotor, nestling below a mountainside in probably Montenegro's most dramatic setting, a delight to explore. Its bustling market really is from yesteryear, selling homemade cheese, cured hams, honey and Mediterranean vegetables of every colour, shape and size in a refreshingly chaotic manner! We weigh anchor late evening and continue our northward voyage. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Kotor

#### **DAY 10 - Dubrovnik**

As you wake this morning you will again be treated to the continuing delight of the Dalmatian coast, before we gently round the headland when the unique city of Dubrovnik, Pearl of the 'Adriatic', makes its astonishing debut. We have an included guided walking tour seeing all this and more, after which you are free to explore at your leisure before re-joining the Royal Clipper for dinner. We set sail tonight heading north to the undeniably beautiful island of Hvar. (B.I.D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Dubrovnik

## DAY 11 - Hvar & the Dalmatian Coast

A stunning island in the Dalmatian archipelago, Hvar is one of the most enchanting spots in the entire Mediterranean. We disembark into this delightful and bewitching little town where wandering is a joy! Should you wish to explore the island itself, there is a jeep safari that you can purchase locally which visits the legacies left by the Romans and Greeks and abandoned medieval villages. We continue our northward journey sailing along one of the most beautiful stretches of water in the world - the amazing Dalmatian coast (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Visit

to Hyar

#### DAY 12 - Rovinj, Croatia

Today we disembark at the pretty fishing port of Rovinj where a maze of Italianate waterside buildings perches above the crystal blue of the Adriatic. The most satisfying activity here is to simply lose oneself in the web of medieval alleyways and lanes spreading out from the waterfront.

This afternoon the Royal Clipper sets sail on the final leg of our odyssey, towards Venice, watch the sun setting for the final time in a blaze of colour before enjoying your last dinner on board this spectacular ship. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Rovinj

#### DAY 13 - Venice

This morning we disembark at Venice and there is still plenty to enjoy: we have an included tour of the city before checking into our hotel, the four-star Plaza in Mestre, staying one night with breakfast.

Venice is quite unique in the truest sense of the word and this morning's included tour will reveal the city's most famous sights including the glorious Doge's Palace, St. Mark's with its magnificently decorated Basilica and grandiose square, the legendary Bridge of Sighs, the Rialto plus a host of other fascinating gems. After this you will have

some free time to explore as you wish. Upgrade your stay in Venice to the four-star Hotel Splendid. (B)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Venice

#### DAY 14 - Return flight

Today at the appropriate time you will be taken to the airport for your flight home. (B)











The very epitome of nautical glamour and romance, experience the most luxurious stay aboard the exquisite four-masted Star Clipper. Soak up glorious views, gliding into historic ports and picturesque little harbours to discover some of the most fascinating cities, towns and hidden gems in this legendary corner of southern Europe.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Rome

Arrive at Rome airport for your transfer to Hotel A. Roma or the Bernini Bristol for one night with breakfast. The rest of the day is free.

#### DAY 2 - Rome & Civitavecchia to Embark the Star Clipper

Discover incredible Rome on our guided tour. The Roman Colosseum, St Peter's and the Vatican, the iconic Trevi Fountain; all and more are here. Perhaps admire haute couture in the Via Condotti, or sip coffee in a pavement café. Later we drive to Civitavecchia to board the superb Star Clipper. (B,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Rome

#### DAY 3 - By sea

A day at sea, so perhaps read on a sun lounger then cool off in the pools. Or you could visit the bridge or climb up to the crow's nest (with harness!) for exceptional views. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 4 - Lipari

Anchoring off Lipari, we go ashore to Marina Corta for a walking tour of the delightful old town. Perched high above is its mighty castle. Visit the fine Baroque cathedral. You can also join an optional cruise to see the volcanic landscape of Vulcano Island. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided walking tour of Lipari old town

#### DAY 5 - Messina, Sicily

We drive along a coast fringed with pine forests, citrus and olive groves to enchanting Taormina and its stunning gardens. Speciality food shops sell fresh pasta, olives and Marsala wine - and there's the ancient Greek amphitheatre, overlooking the sea. We'll also visit the famous Palazzo Corvaja. Or join our optional full-day tour to Mount Etna, the highest active volcano in Europe (lunch not included) and perhaps take the cable car, jeep and guide to explore higher levels. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Taormina

#### DAY 6 - Amalfi

Marvel at spectacular Amalfi, a UNESCO World Heritage site, with terracottaroofed dwellings clinging precariously to the cliffs. We take a boat ride to Positano, with ancient little churches cascading down the hillside, to wander its hidden alleys and browse gorgeous boutiques. Return to Amalfi by boat to explore further. Alternatively join our optional visit to the enchanting village of Ravello with its attractive main square, 13th-century cathedral and Villa Rufolo. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visits to Amalfi & Positano

Positano

#### **DAY 7 - Sorrento**

Sorrento is a popular resort and the area is dotted with the remains of opulent Roman villas. We drive to Pompeii for a guided tour - streets, temples, baths and the amphitheatre are largely intact. Then we return to Sorrento for free time to enjoy its luxury shops and cosy restaurants. Perhaps try a glass of locally-produced limoncello. (B.L.D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Pompeii & visit to Sorrento

#### DAY 8 - Ponza

Ponza is a hidden treasure in the Tyrrhenian Sea. Inhabited since Neolithic times, the Phoenicians and Greeks built a fortified citadel here and the Romans a magnificent aqueduct, as well as temples. It's now a beautiful holiday destination. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Ponza

#### DAY 9 - Civitavecchia & Rome

We disembark and transfer to Rome. The rest of the day is free for you to discover more of Rome's attractions. Check into your hotel and dine at a local restaurant. (B)

#### DAY 10 - Return home

Transfer to the airport for your flight. (B)



10 DAYS FROM **£2,399** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite with ocean views
- 2 nights at the 4-star Hotel A. Roma with breakfast
- Or upgrade to the excellent 5-star Hotel Bernini Bristol for 2 nights with breakfast
- Superbly appointed cabins, beautifully crafted using teak and marble on an authentic four-masted barquentine
- Exquisite dining prepared by inspired chefs, with full breakfast, buffet lunch, afternoon tea and à la carte dinner daily whilst on Star Clipper (lunch excluded on shore excursions)
- Return flights and transfers
- Attentive service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel Cruise Director and Tour Manager
- All port charges (worth £165), airport taxes and overseas transfers
- Porterage of one item of luggage per person
- No surcharges guaranteed
- ABTA, ATOL and IATA protection

**(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner**Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### **YOUR EXPERIENCES**

 8 visits and tours including guided tours of Rome, Pompeii, Taormina and Lipari; visits to Positano, Amalfi, Sorrento, Ponza plus 3 optional visits





Embrace the history of the greatest ancient civilisations, legendary cities at the crossroads of eastern and western cultures, and picturesque islands in the glistening Aegean. Discover some of the world's most spectacular classical legacies, from Athens, the birthplace of democracy and crucible of civilisation, theatre and philosophy to the exotic mystique of Istanbul, with its wondrous architecture and intriguing Eastern ambience.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Istanbul

Fly to Istanbul and transfer to the Barcelo Hotel Istanbul for 2 nights.

#### DAY 2 - Istanbul

Istanbul was the eastern capital of the Roman Empire and the Ottoman Empire. We visit the Blue Mosque and the Topkapi Palace, the glittering imperial residence of the Sultans for a thousand years and now a spectacular museum. The Treasury is breathtaking too. Also experience the 13th-century Grand Bazaar, which has over 4,000 shops along its 61 streets. (B) + Included Experience - Istanbul's Blue Mosque & Topkapi Palace

#### DAY 3 - Istanbul & board the Star Flyer

We visit the Hippodrome, site of Byzantium's political, sporting and social life for a thousand years. Then marvel at the breathtaking Haghia Sophia, one of the world's greatest architectural achievements. Built in the 6th century, gaze at the Byzantine mosaics. Next, browse around the Spice Bazaar. Later we head to Istanbul port to board the Star Flyer and settle in as she sails towards Dikili. (B,D)

+ Included Experience - Istanbul's Haghia Sophia & the Hippodrome

#### DAY 4 - Day at sea on Star Flyer

Head up on deck and relish the coastal vistas, perhaps read or swim in the saltwater pool. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 5 - Pergamon

We dock in picturesque Dikili and explore the ancient Hellenistic city of Pergamon on a guided tour. See the remains of the Temple of Trajan, the altar of Zeus, the steepest ancient amphitheatre in the world and the Asclepion sanctuary. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Pergamon

#### DAY 6 - Chios

As well as producing Greek shipping entrepreneurs, Chios has been known since ancient times for cultivating the mastic plant (precursor to chewing gum) and we'll visit the Mastic Museum. We'll also stop at the well-preserved living medieval village of Mesta. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Chios

#### DAY 7 - Patmos

In Patmos, St. John the Theologian wrote the Book of Revelation and our tour visits the Grotto of the Apocalypse, where he lived. See also the 11th-century fortified monastery of St. John and its museum, housing 5th century manuscripts and a work by El Greco. Then we visit the three-hundred-year-old mansion of the Simandiris family. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Guided tour of Patmos

#### DAY 8 - Santorini

Stand on deck as we sail into the vast caldera of Santorini where multi-hued, 1,000- foot cliffs rise above the azure sea, crowned by typical Greek white cubist architecture. The main town of Fira is easily reached by cable car. We



visit the island's highest point, as well as some of the small villages. (B,L,D) + Included Experience – Guided tour of Santorini

#### DAY 9 - Monemvasia

Monemvasia is a wonderful time-capsule of a medieval Greek town. Wander through the maze of narrow pedestrian streets and relax in a taverna. Or climb the steep path up to the ruins of the Upper Town. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Visit to Monemvasia

#### DAY 10 - Athens

Disembark the Star Flyer and enjoy a walking tour of Athens, visiting the Acropolis and the Parthenon. We also see the Acropolis Museum with its amazing glass floor displaying ancient houses and streets below. Later we visit Plaka, crammed with neo-classical mansions, balconies overflowing with geraniums and twisting cobbled lanes lined with homely tavernas. (B)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Athens

#### DAY 11 - Return flight

Transfer to Athens airport for your flight home. (B)



11 DAYS £2,399

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- 7 nights on board in your choice of luxury cabin or suite with ocean views
- 2 nights in the Barcelo Hotel in Istanbul and 1 night in the Wyndham Grand Hotel in Athens, with breakfast
- Option to upgrade your room at both hotels
- Superbly appointed cabins, beautifully crafted using teak and marble
- Exquisite fine dining prepared by inspired chefs, with full breakfast, buffet lunch, afternoon tea and a la carte dinner daily whilst on board (lunch excluded on shore excursions)
- Scheduled flights to Istanbul, returning from Athens from selected regional airports\*
- Attentive service from an Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- Services of a Riviera Travel Cruise Director and Tour Manager
- All port charges (worth £165), airport taxes and overseas transfers
- Porterage of one item of luggage per person
- No surcharges guaranteed
- ABTA, ATOL and IATA protection

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.
\*A supplement may apply.

#### **YOUR EXPERIENCES**

 8 visits and tours including guided tours of the Blue Mosque, Topkapi Palace, the Hippodrome and Haghia Sophia in Istanbul, Pergamon, Chios, Patmos, Santorini, Athens with the Acropolis and Pantheon, and a visit to Monemvasia





Far from being a typical cruise ship, the Royal Clipper is of a sufficiently intimate size, so we sail close to the shore and visit smaller, fascinating ports.

Nothing beats the romance of being at sea on a tall ship, so join us aboard the magnificent SPV Royal Clipper, where ultimate relaxation and true pampering await you.

#### **CABINS**

Owner's Suites - Deluxe outside suite located on the Clipper Deck with two double beds, separate sitting area, minibar, marble bathroom with whirlpool and room service.

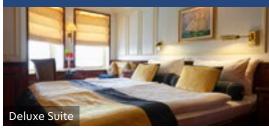
**Deluxe Suites** - Deluxe outside suite with private verandah located on the Main deck available as twin or double with, sitting area, minibar, marble bathroom with whirlpool and room

Category 1 - Deluxe deck cabin, located on the Main Deck, with double bed, minibar, marble bathroom with whirlpool.

Category 2 - Superior outside cabin, located on the Clipper Deck, available as twin, double or triple with marble bathroom with shower.

#### Your ship's facilities

- Three small swimming and splash pools
- Air conditioning in all areas
- Piano bar with live musicians
- Fitness area and spa
- Sundeck with comfortable sun loungers and dive platform
- Tea and coffee available throughout the day
- Spacious restaurant with open seating
- Wi-Fi access available in the library
- Each cabin contains a safety deposit box, television, telephone and hairdryer



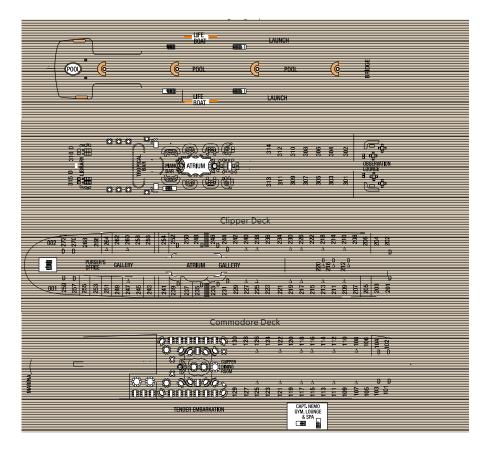
Category 3 - Located on both the Clipper and Commodore decks, available as twin, double or triple with marble bathroom with shower.

Category 4 - Located on both the Clipper and Commodore decks. available as twin, double or triple with marble bathroom with shower.

Category 5 - Located on the Commodore deck with double bed, marble bathroom with shower.

- OWNER'S SUITES CLIPPER DECK Deluxe outside suite (no private verandah), two double beds, separate sitting area. minibar, marble bathroom with whirlpool, room service
- DELUXE SUITES MAIN DECK Deluxe outside suite, private verandah, twin/ double beds, sitting area, minibar, marble bathroom with whirlpool and room service
- CATEGORY 1 MAIN DECK Deluxe deck cabin, double beds, minibar, marble bathroom with whirlpool, cabin doors open onto deck
- CATEGORY 2 CLIPPER DECK Superior outside cabin, twin/double/triple beds, marble bathroom with shower
- CATEGORY 3 CLIPPER DECK & COMMODORE DECK Outside cabin, twin/double/triple beds, marble bathroom with shower
- CATEGORY 4 CLIPPER DECK & COMMODORE DECK Outside cabin, twin/double/triple beds, marble bathroom with shower
- CATEGORY 5 COMMODORE DECK Outside cabin, double bed, marble bathroom with shower
- CATEGORY 6 CLIPPER DECK Inside cabin, small double/triple beds, marble bathroom with shower

D= Fixed double bed (these cabins are usually slightly smaller than the average for that category)  $\Delta$  = Third berth. Average cabin dimensions: Owner's Suite:  $40\text{m}^2$ , Deluxe suite:  $26\text{m}^2$  incl. balcony; Categories 1:  $14.5\text{m}^2$ ; Categories 2, 3 and 4:  $13.5\text{m}^2$ ; Category 5:  $11\text{m}^2$ 





Wonderful reconstructions of a 19th century four-masted Barquentine, and beautifully built to emphasise the traditional lines of this age-old design which plied the world's sea lanes for several hundred years.

Combine this with the very best state of the art safety features and superb facilities of a modern cruise ship: 83 spacious, sumptuous cabins using the best soft furnishings and fabrics - and you have the Star Clipper and Star Flyer!

Owner's Suite - There's just one of these deluxe cabins on the Clipper Deck, with double bed, seating area, minibar and bathroom with whirlpool bath.

Category 1 - Located on the Main Deck or Sun Deck, featuring twin beds which

can be converted to a double bed, minibar and bathroom with whirlpool bath and large window.

Category 2 - Located on the Clipper Deck, these superior cabins with a porthole window are available as twin/ double or triple with a bathroom with shower.

Category 3 - Located on the Clipper Deck and Commodore Deck, available as either twin/double or triple, with porthole window, bathroom with shower.

#### Your ship's facilities

- Plenty of deck space with sun loungers
- Open-air Tropical Bar
- Intimate piano bar with live musicians
- Open-seating dining
- Climb the mast (in a safety harness!) and lie in the bow netting
- Participate in the free water sports
- Simple and 'home-made' evening entertainment by the crew and officers
- All cabins are fully air-conditioned with wardrobe and under bed storage, TV and DVD, hairdryer, safe, radio and telephone



Category 4 - Located on the Commodore Deck, these cabins have a porthole window and are available with twin/double or triple beds and bathroom with shower.

Category 5 - Located on the Clipper Deck and Commodore Deck, available as either twin/double or triple, these inside/ outside cabins include bathroom with shower. The outside cabins feature a porthole window

- OWNER'S CABIN CLIPPER DECK Deluxe outside cabin (no private verandah). double bed, separate sitting area, minibar, marble bathroom with whirlpool, room service
- CATEGORY 1 MAIN DECK & SUN DECK Deluxe deck cabin, twin converted to double, minibar, marble bathroom with whirlpool, cabin doors open to deck
- CATEGORY 2 CLIPPER DECK Large outside cabin, twin/double/triple beds, marble bathroom with shower
- CATEGORY 3 CLIPPER DECK & COMMODORE DECK Large outside cabin, twin/double/triple beds, marble bathroom with shower
- CATEGORY 4 COMMODORE DECK Outside cabin, twin/double/triple beds, marble bathroom with shower
- CATEGORY 5 CLIPPER DECK & COMMODORE DECK Outside cabin with raised double bed or twin/triple beds, marble bathroom with shower
- CATEGORY 5 CLIPPER DECK Inside cabin with raised double bed or twin/ triple beds, marble bathroom with shower

Please note: Category 3 cabins on the Clipper deck may be slightly smaller than Category 3 cabins on the Commodore deck

Sun Deck Main Deck Clipper Deck 00000 Commodore Deck

 $\Delta$  = Third berth; D = Fixed double bed; O = Opens directly into dining room. Average cabin dimensions: Owner's Cabin:  $22m^2;$  Category 1:  $14.5m^3;$  Category 2:  $12m^2;$  Category 3:  $11m^2;$  Category 4:  $11m^2;$  Category 5:  $11m^2$ 

# **Small ship** cruises

Redefining the meaning of 'small ship cruising', our boutique vessel, the magnificent World Voyager, offers a truly exclusive experience. Carrying fewer than 200 guests and docking at smaller ports and harbours, with included guided tours and visits in every port.



Launched in 2021, the World Voyager, a spectacular eco-friendly ship has been specifically built to berth in smaller ports, often inaccessible to larger vessels. With hybrid engines designed by Rolls-Royce, this beautiful ship really makes an entrance when she arrives in some of the most fascinating destinations around the British Isles and Atlantic Europe.

#### A perfect balance

Unlike larger cruise ships, there's no time wasted waiting for tenders and guests can step ashore with ease and get straight on with exploring every destination to the full for a truly immersive and unique cruise experience. Fewer guests than larger cruise ships, creates a much more intimate experience whilst still allowing the convivial atmosphere of a typical Riviera holiday to pervade on board. You will appreciate the warm welcome and discreet intuitive service from the 109 English-speaking crew, whose first-class service ensures a cruising experience of the highest order.





#### So much included

Choose from a selection of return flights from regional airports for your convenience plus transfers and enjoy a superb full-board dining experience on board with delicious and imaginative cuisine in a choice of restaurants - including a five-course à la carte dinner each evening. With no on-board catalogue of often expensive excursions to choose from, we've done all the hard work for you; our inspirational itineraries include a whole host of insightful tours and visits at each port, with expert local guides. From natural wonders to authentic experiences, historic cities with iconic architecture and landmarks, to lesser known yet equally fascinating discoveries off the tourist trail, you'll be completely immersed in each destination.

Why not upgrade your stay on board by prepurchasing one of our Classic or Premium Drinks Packages, starting from £269PP including a wide range of wines and spirits, non-alcoholic cocktails and hot drinks? See our website for full details.

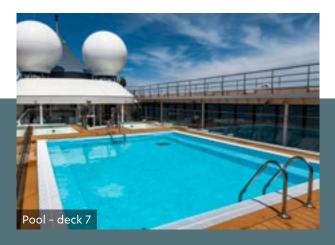
# Life on board World Voyager

A warm welcome from the professional crew awaits as your customers step on board. On hand to assist as they settle in and familiarise themselves with this superb vessel, your guests can expect a first-class service throughout, for their most relaxing and memorable cruise ever.



#### **Luxurious surroundings**

Even on a rare sea day, there's plenty to enjoy on board whether you're taking in a spectacular sunset with cocktails in the observation lounge, soaking up the sea breeze from the comfort of a sun lounger on deck before cooling off in the pool or simply enjoying the view from your private balcony over morning coffee.





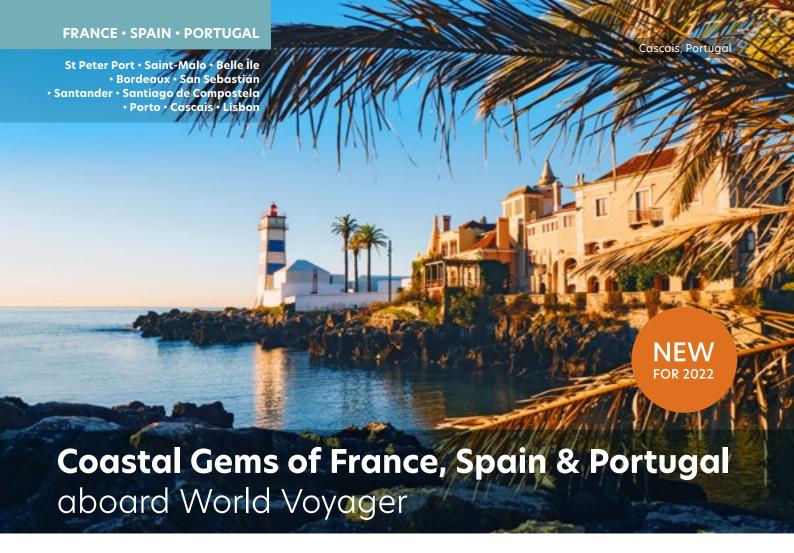


Perhaps spend the morning catching up with a spot of reading in the lounge or chatting with fellow guests about all that lies in store. Head for the deck to enjoy a stroll with a view on the exercise track or let your cares drift away while you relax in the whirlpool with a long drink from the pool bar, soaking in the spectacular coastal views. In less clement weather there's the opportunity to enjoy a range of films and entertainment showcased in the ship's magnificent auditorium.

# Special touches that make all the difference

In the spacious lobby, flooded with light, you'll find reception and the boutique for a spot of shopping. A lift allows easy access between decks so head for deck 7 where you'll find the Lido Café and the superb outdoor pool, revitalising whirlpool and plenty of sun loungers to relax whilst enjoying the sea air and glorious views. The fully glazed domed Observation Lounge provides a sanctuary to take in the coastal vistas by day - in the evening it's transformed to a dance floor where you can dance the night away under the stars or enjoy a nightcap from the bar. You'll be entertained in the auditorium too, with fascinating lectures and movie screenings throughout your cruise.

Crowning the ship is the superb 135 metre running track for those wanting to stay active, but less strenuous activities are on offer in the relaxing sauna and spa on deck 4 where you can enjoy a pampering massage. Here you'll also find the fitness room with state-of-the-art equipment, and the Main Lounge with its well-stocked bar where you can mingle with your fellow cruisers in a convivial ambience. On the Observation Deck on deck 7 watch majestic dawns or spectacular sunsets as evening descends.



From the golden coast of Guernsey to the verdant winelands of Bordeaux and on to Spain's Basque Country with its opulent buildings and famous beaches, finishing in the colourful harbourside cities of Portugal. Wake up to new scenery each day on this diverse cruise of Atlantic Europe.







#### **Your itinerary**

**DAY 1 - Embark in Portsmouth** Arrive in Portsmouth and join your superb small ship. (D)

#### DAY 2 - St Peter Port, Guernsey

This morning, anchor off St Peter Port and head to Saint Martin for a guided visit of Suasmarez Manor, its stunning artwork and gardens. Enjoy some free time in the charming capital of Guernsey this afternoon and discover more of St Peter Port before dinner. (B,L,D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Suasmarez Manor

#### DAY 3 - Saint-Malo, France

Walk in the footsteps of Chateaubriand, Jacques Cartier and Anne of Brittany and tour the walled town of Saint-Malo. Continue to Dinan, a highlight of any visit to Brittany. Overlooking the river Rance, Dinan is an impressive market town with ramparts built in the 13th century and stretching almost 3km. Discover the historic centre of Dinan with its beautiful medieval houses, perhaps stopping off for a traditional crêpe. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tours of Saint-Malo & Dinan

#### DAY 4 - Belle Île, France

We arrive in Belle Île, the largest of the Breton islands. Discover why it is known as the beautiful island with its spectacular cliffs, peaceful beaches and colourful ports offering a rich mosaic of landscapes. Visit Pointe des Poulains, a site dedicated to Sarah Bernhardt, before discovering the charming port of Sauzon. (B.L.D)

**+ Included Experience** - Guided tour of Belle Île

#### DAY 5 - Bordeaux, France

We dock at Port Médoc and head to Bordeaux, 'City of Art and History', for a guided walking tour of the Old Town. After some free time in the city for lunch, explore at your own pace or alternatively take an optional trip along the famous 'Route des Châteaux' on the Médoc Peninsula. Visit the cellars of a Château and learn about winemaking processes, followed by a tasting. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Full day tour to Bordeaux

#### DAY 6 - San Sebastián, Spain

San Sebastián is one of the most magical coastal resorts in the Bay of Biscay, fringed with shimmering white sand beaches. Explore the bay, admiring the Miramar Palace and luxurious Hotel María Cristina. Perhaps visit the San Telmo Museum dedicated to Basque history, or climb Monte Urgull. (B,L,D) + Included Experience - Visit to San Sebastián

#### DAY 7 - Santander, Spain

We dock in the magnificent city of Santander for a guided tour of the main square, the Pereda Gardens and Cathedral. Pass by the impressive Botin Centre and Santander Bank before heading along the coast to Puerto Chico and Reina Victoria promenade. Enjoy lunch and relax on board. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Santander

#### DAY 8 - Santiago de Compostela, Spain

Explore Santiago de Compostela with a local guide, visiting the Cathedral of St James, one of only three remaining churches worldwide built over the tomb of an apostle of Jesus. After lunch back on board, enjoy some free time in La Coruna or relax on the ship. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Santiago de Compostela

#### DAY 9 - Porto, Portugal

We moor in Leixões and drive to Porto for a guided tour including a visit to two beautiful churches, the Carmo and Carmelitas. Discover how to make the famed Portuguese patterned tiles, with a tasting of the traditional pastéis de nata. This afternoon you can opt for an optional tour to Vila Nova de Gaia for a port tasting. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of Porto

#### DAY 10 - Cascais & Lisbon, Portugal

We stop in Cascais – an old fishing village with a bustling marina, described as the Portuguese riviera, to explore independently. During lunch on board, we cruise the river Tagus, past the famed Belem Tower, the Monument to the Discoveries and under the impressive 25th April Bridge. We dock in Lisbon for a guided tour of the sights, including the Bairro Alto and Alfama neighbourhoods and historic churches. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visit to Cascais; guided tour of Lisbon

#### **DAY 11 - Disembarkation in Lisbon**

After breakfast disembark and transfer to the airport. (B)





£2,499

#### Your cruise includes

- 10 nights full board on the luxury small ship World Voyager, in your choice of cabin or suite, with sea views
- Embarkation in Portsmouth, return flight to a choice of 6 regional airports, with complimentary coach transfer from London Gatwick to Portsmouth available
- Inclusive excursions or experiences in each port as mentioned
- All port charges
- Five-star service from Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- The services of a Riviera Travel cruise director and concierge

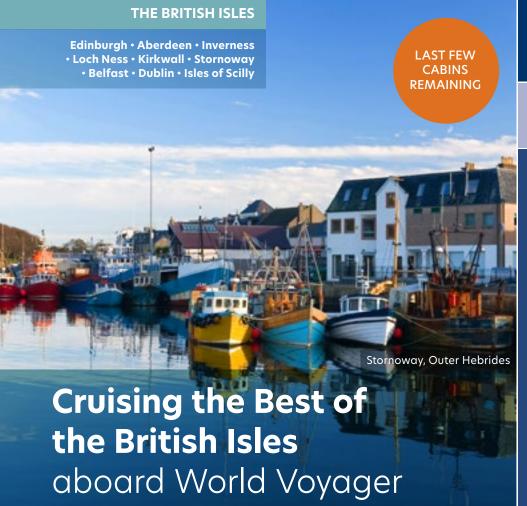
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner

Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- 10 visits and guided tours including St Peter Port, Saint-Malo, Belle Île, San Sebastián, Santander, Santiago de Compostela, Porto, Lisbon and Cascais with its medieval Nossa Senhora da Luz Fort and the Citadel Palace
- Full day tour from Port Medoc to Bordeaux with a guided walking tour of the old town followed by free time; you may choose an optional visit in the afternoon, returning via the 'Route des Châteaux', pausing for photostops and a cellar visit with tasting





Historic cities of Scotland and Ireland meet ancient castles and striking coastlines on this unmissable British Isles cruise.

#### **Your itinerary**

#### **DAY 1 - Embark in Portsmouth**

Embark your ship where your crew will ensure you settle in. (D)

#### **DAY 2 - Cruising to Edinburgh**

While we cruise to Edinburgh, enjoy some of the fabulous facilities your ship has to offer. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 3 - Edinburgh

Our guided walking tour starts with the Old Town and Royal Mile to iconic Edinburgh Castle. See the 12th-century St Giles Cathedral before crossing to the New Town and Scott's Monument. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 4 - Aberdeen

On our guided tour of Aberdeen, look out for St Machar's Cathedral, King's College Chapel and Aberdeen University. Visit beautiful Cruickshank Botanical Garden and maybe see Craigievar Castle. (B,L,D)

#### **DAY 5 - Inverness & Loch Ness**

Our guided walking tour of Inverness includes Inverness Town House, Inverness Castle, the Victorian Market, and the majestic St Andrews Cathedral, built in 1158. Continue with a drive along the shores of Loch Ness, with commentary from a local guide. We'll also stop to view the romantic ruins of Urquhart Castle. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 6 - Kirkwall, Orkney

We arrive in Kirkwall and tour the UNESCO-listed Neolithic highlights of Orkney, including Skaill House, Skara Brae, the Stones of Stennes and the Ring of Brodgar. At Maeshowe, there's a guided tour of a chambered tomb, which is over 5,000 years old. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 7 - Stornoway, Outer Hebrides

We enjoy a half-day tour of Lews Castle and the Neolithic Callanish Standing Stones, the beautiful Carloway Beach and the white sand of Bosta Beach. We return to Stornoway to enjoy lunch back on board. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 8 - Belfast

This afternoon, a local guide will take us to Belfast City Hall on Donegal Square, the 19th century Albert Memorial Clock, St Anne's Cathedral in the Cathedral Quarter, Queen's University campus, botanical gardens and the Big Fish ceramic mosaic sculpture. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 9 - Dublin

Our guided walking tour begins at the Spire, before crossing the River Liffey to the bustling Temple Bar. We'll also see the Molly Malone statue, Grafton Street and the wonderful St. Stephen's Green, Dublin's largest park. (B,L,D)

11 DAYS from **£2,999** 

#### Your cruise includes

- 10 nights full board on the World Voyager, chartered exclusively for Riviera Travel, in your choice of cabin or suite, with sea views
- Embarkation and disembarkation in Portsmouth
- All port taxes
- Five-star service from Englishspeaking crew and knowledgeable local guides
- The services of a Riviera Travel Cruise Director and Concierge

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Guided sightseeing tours of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Inverness, Belfast, Dublin and St Mary's on the Isles of Scilly
- Discover Loch Ness on a drive around Scotland's most famous waters
- Explore UNESCO-listed Neolithic Orkney, with visits to Skaill House and Skara Brae
- Visit Lews Castle and discover the Neolithic Callanish Standing Stones of Stornoway



#### DAY 10 - St Mary's, Isles of Scilly

Enjoy a short scenic guided walk on St Mary's, stopping at Morning Point Battery, Garrison Walls, and Harry's Walls. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 11 - Disembark in Portsmouth

Disembark in Portsmouth. (B)



A warm welcome from your professional crew awaits from the moment you step on board the stylish World Voyager.

In the spacious lobby, you'll find reception and the boutique for a spot of shopping. A lift allows you to move easily between decks so head for deck 7 where you'll find the Lido Café and the superb outdoor pool, revitalising whirlpool and plenty of sun loungers to relax whilst enjoying the sea air and glorious views.

#### **Cat 8 Explorer Suite**

Explorer Suites on Decks 5 and 6, feature floor to ceiling sliding glass doors to a large private balcony with seating area and a separate living area with its own entrance.

#### Cat 7 VIP Suite

VIP Suites on Deck 5, feature a large private balcony with seating area and separate living area.

#### **Cat 6 Navigator Suite**

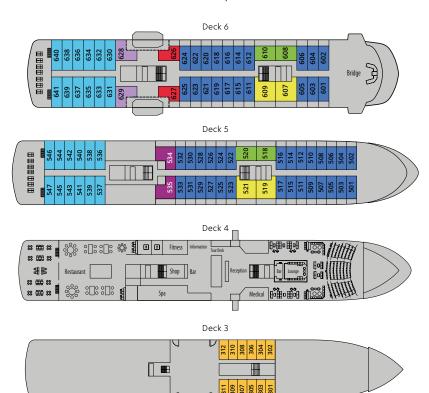
Located on Decks 5 and 6, these suites benefit from a spacious private balcony and separate living area.

#### Cat 5 Veranda Deluxe Cabin

Located on Deck 6 these cabins have separate living and sleeping areas. The sleeping area has a private balcony.

#### Cat 4 Infinity Deluxe Cabin

Located on Deck 6 these cabins have separate living and sleeping areas. The bedroom has a fabulous floor to ceiling panoramic window.



#### Your ship's facilities

- Informal outside Lido Café
- Main Lounge with evening musician
- Elegant restaurant with al fresco outside terrace
- Relax in the whirlpool or take a dip in the fantastic outside pool with sun loungers and pool bar
- 135m running track
- Relaxing sauna and fitness room
- Auditorium to enjoy lectures and movie screenings
- Complimentary tea and coffee all day
- Laundry service
- Observation Lounge



#### Cat 3 Veranda Cabin

Located on Decks 5 and 6, these cabins feature floor to ceiling panoramic windows and private balcony.

#### **Cat 2 Infinity Cabin**

Located on Decks 5 and 6 these cabins feature a floor to ceiling panoramic window.

#### **Cat 1 Expedition Cabin**

Located on Deck 3 these cabins have a fixed window

- CAT 8 DECK 5 & 6 EXPLORER SUITE 44 sq.m/474sq.ft (including balcony) with large outside balcony
- CAT 7 DECK 5 VIP SUITE
  41 sq.m/441sq.ft (including balcony) with
  large outside balcony
- CAT 6 DECK 5 & 6 NAVIGATOR SUITE 36sq.m/387sq.ft (including balcony) with large outside balcony
- CAT 5 DECK 6 VERANDA DELUXE CABIN 28sq.m/301sq.ft (including balcony) with outside balcony
- CAT 4 DECK 6 INFINITY DELUXE CABIN 28sq.m/301sq.ft with Juliet Balcony
- CAT 3 DECK 5 & 6 VERANDA CABIN 25sq.m/269sq.ft (including balcony) with outside balcony
- CAT 2 DECK 5 & 6 INFINITY CABIN 25sq.m/269sq.ft with French balcony
- CAT 1 DECK 3 EXPEDITION CABIN 17 sq.m/183sq.ft with fixed window

All cabins feature a wardrobe, fridge, shower/WC, individually controlled air conditioning/heating, safe, satellite TV, hairdryer, bathrobes and two beds which can be separated into two singles if desired.

World Voyager image source: nicko cruises Schiffsreisen GmbH

# **Expedition** cruises

Prolific wildlife, dramatic geysers, tranquil mirrorlike lagoons, and quaint villages await on our expedition cruises.



Journeys to the Arctic and Antarctica are the epitome of an expedition cruise and offer you a truly memorable experience in remote and incredible corners of the world. Gaze in awe at majestic fjords and glaciers of the Arctic, every surface of cliff is populated with countless birds, and experience the jaw dropping sight of calving glaciers and giant iceberg-filled bays amongst the mountainous terrain of the Antarctic Peninsula. If you love the great outdoors, are passionate about wildlife or are just keen to experience an outstanding environment, then you're sure to enjoy an expedition cruise.









# Explore your world-class ship

With a total of 94 comfortable staterooms and suites, all with unobstructed sea view, most with their own balcony, the Ocean Albatros is the perfect ship from which to experience a once in a lifetime expedition cruise.



#### **MV Ocean Albatros**

The sleek and modern Ocean Albatros has two restaurants, a wellness area, an Albatros Nordic Bar, an open deck dining facility, a modern lecture lounge, and other state-of-the-art amenities. The vessel has a more than 50% lower carbon footprint than traditional expedition vessels and is one of the most environmentally friendly, implementing the Green Initiative Program, ensuring both absolute comfort and sustainability for our guests. The Ocean Albatros also offers a unique panorama sauna and dedicated solo travel cabins.







Your adventure awaits! Experience the midnight sun from within the Arctic Circle. Visit the vast glaciers and fjords of Spitsbergen. Sail along the rim of the Arctic pack ice. See mesmerising wildlife like polar bears, walruses, whales and arctic foxes, as well as millions of seabirds. And discover Norway's capital Oslo.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Departure & Oslo

Fly to charming Oslo where we stay for one night at the 4-star Scandic Sjølyst Hotel. Centrally located, the hotel is only five minutes by train from Oslo city centre with its futuristic waterside opera house and pedestrianised main street and an easy 12 minutes walk from the beach. The light, modern rooms are furnished in typically Scandinavian calm neutral tones and are well-appointed with all the facilities you would expect for a comfortable stay.

# **DAY 2 - Longyearbyen & Embarkation** We fly from Oslo to Svalbard and

board the brand new four-star MV Ocean Albatros to begin our exciting Arctic voyage. (B,D)

#### **DAYS 3 TO 8 - Arctic Cruising**

Gaze out over an empty landscape of vast creaking glaciers surrounded by snow-capped peaks, the sea around you dotted with small icebergs.

For the next six days, your voyage of exploration will take you to some of Svalbard's innumerable bays and islands. Of course, it's all weather-dependent, but normally our stops will include Ny-Ålesund, the world's northernmost permanent settlement, as well as former whaling stations and walrus colonies. We'll also sail along the rim of the pack ice to spot polar bears



in their natural environment. During the short summer, the local wildlife, such as reindeer and arctic foxes, are busy feeding their young for the polar winter to come. The birdlife is truly magnificent - watch out for Arctic terns, fulmars, kittiwakes, razorbills and guillemots, amongst the 80 recorded species found here.

The Ocean Albatros's fleet of sturdy Zodiac dinghies will allow us frequent shore landings and mini-cruises in the fjords to marvel at the vast glacial landscapes. At all times, the aim of the captain and expedition leader is to include as many shore landings and Zodiac excursions as possible to get the best views of the wildlife at close quarters.

In the evenings, you can look forward to informative lectures and presentations on all aspects of Arctic geography, wildlife and history, led by the various expedition leaders on board. After a nightcap at the bar, why not step outside again and enjoy the incredible light of the midnight sun as it skims the horizon - a wonderful time of 'day'!

+ Included Experiences - Shore excursions by Zodiac dinghies & Lectures by the on-board expedition

#### DAY 9 - Disembarkation & Oslo

Disembark and board our flight back to Oslo. On arrival, you will be met and transferred to the hotel for your overnight stay. Why not make the most of the evening sunshine and take a stroll down to the beach or enjoy dinner at one of the numerous excellent restaurants in the city centre. (B)

#### DAY 10 - Oslo & Return flight

This morning, enjoy an inclusive flight to the UK. (B)

+ Included Experiences - Guided tour of Oslo & visit to Vigeland Park

Cruise itinerary is subject to change depending on weather conditions. On-board currency is the US dollar.

sightseeing tour around Norway's capital city. A scenic drive will take you past the modern Opera house, Karl Johans gate, Akerhus Castle and Fortress and the Royal Palace. You will also be taken for views of the city from Holmenkollen ski jump and for a visit to Vigeland Park to see some of the 200 sculptures cast in bronze, granite and iron by Gustav Vigeland. This afternoon, transfer to the airport for your return



**FROM** £4,299

2023 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- Seven nights' cruise on the MV Ocean Albatros, with daily breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea and dinner
- One night's pre-cruise stay and one night's post-cruise stay at the Scandic Sjølyst hotel in Oslo with breakfast
- International flights between Oslo and the UK
- Domestic return flights from Oslo to Longyearbyen
- Port charges
- · All transfers
- Porterage of one item of luggage per person
- The services of a Riviera Travel tour manager

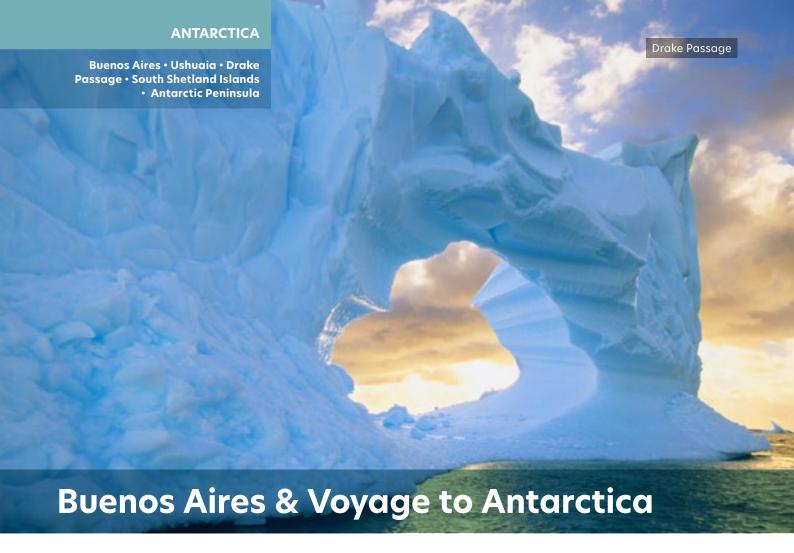
(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Experience the midnight sun from within the Arctic Circle
- See the vast glaciers and fjords of Spitsbergen and sail along the rim of the Arctic pack ice
- Visit the world's most northerly permanent settlement
- Spot a wide variety of wildlife, from polar bears, walruses and whales to arctic foxes and millions of seabirds
- All shore excursions on the MV Ocean Albatros's fleet of Zodiac dinghies
- A programme of fascinating lectures by the on-board team of knowledgeable expedition guides
- Guided sightseeing tour of Oslo







Get up close to incredible numbers of penguins, seals and whales, stunning mountain scenery and gigantic icebergs on a trip of a lifetime to the Great White Continent. Aboard our strong, ice-class expedition vessel, the brand new MV Ocean Albatros, we'll get as close as possible to the dramatic coastline, full of rocky mountain peaks and immense glaciers breaking off into iceberg-filled bays and fjords.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Departure

You should arrive at the airport for your overnight flight to Buenos Aires.

#### DAY 2 - Arrival in Buenos Aires

Arrive in Buenos Aires and enjoy a tour of this exciting and vibrant city. Discover Plaza de Mayo, including the Casa Rosada. Continue along Avenida de Mayo and the San Telmo district, known as the home of the 'Tango' dance. You will also visit La Boca with its colourful tin roofed houses and complete your tour with a visit to the ornate graves at La Recoleta Cemetery including that of Eva Peron.

**+ Included Experience** - Tour of Buenos Aires

#### DAY 3 - Buenos Aires & Ushuaia

After breakfast, transfer to Jorge Newbery airport, for our flight to Ushuaia, the world's southernmost city. (B)

#### DAY 4 - Ushuaia & Embarkation

After breakfast, we explore the Tierra del Fuego National Park. In the afternoon, we board our ship, the MV Ocean Albatros and settle into our cabins. Our journey begins this evening as we navigate through the calm waters of the famous Beagle Channel, with the coastline and mountains of Argentina on one side and Chile on the other. (B,D) + Included Experience – Visit to Tierra del Fuego National Park



#### DAYS 5 TO 6 - Drake Passage

Sailing southwards, we cross the famed Drake Passage, while this passage may sometimes be challenging, you can rest confidently aboard our purposebuilt expedition vessel, with stabilizers, powerful engines and a highly-qualified crew.

The area is well-known for its abundance of seabirds which follow the ship, as the white shimmer of Antarctica looms on our horizon, you may also spot humpback whales, dolphins and your first iceberg! (B,L,D) + Included Experiences - Sailing across the Drake Passage and the chance to spot wildlife

#### DAYS 7 TO 10 - South Shetland Islands & Antarctic Peninsula

Over the next four days, we'll explore the sub-Antarctic islands of the South Shetland chain and the Antarctic Peninsula itself. As we sail into calmer. protected waters, the ship will be a hive of activity as the Expedition team come into their own, organising multiple daily Zodiac excursions and landings. Once aboard your Zodiac, you'll then cruise around the area, gazing in awe at the amazing blue hues of icebergs and glaciers and getting up close to seals and penguins in the water, followed by a shore landing to explore penguin rookeries or historic research stations. During lunch the ship will navigate to the next landfall and you'll have another Zodiac excursion and shore landing in the afternoon.

The itinerary and all activities over these days depend on the notoriously changeable Antarctic weather and ice conditions. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Shore excursions on Zodiac dinghies

#### DAYS 11 TO 12 - Drake Passage

We set sail northwards, during our two days at sea, a variety of activities will be arranged on board. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Sailing across the Drake Passage and rounding Cape Horn

#### **DAY 13 - Disembarkation**

This morning we disembark and catch our flight back to Buenos Aires where we stay for two nights, with breakfast. This



evening you may wish to visit one of the city's famed tango shows. (B)

#### DAY 14 - Pampas Ranch

After breakfast, we drive out of the city towards the Pampas for a day at a traditional Estancia. Many Estancias were originally created by Irish migrants before continuing to be run by families for generations.

Enjoy a welcome with refreshments before some traditional activities and exploring the grounds. An excellent lunch is included featuring Argentinian beef on the barbecue, which you can savour with local songs and dances. (B.L.)

+ Included Experience - Full day Ranch visit

#### DAY 15 - Return flight

Today we board our afternoon overnight flight back to the UK. (B)

#### **DAY 16 - Arrive home**

Land back in the UK after a once-in-a-lifetime holiday.

Cruise itinerary is subject to change depending on weather conditions. On-board currency is the US dollar.



16 DAYS FROM **£8,499** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- A nine-night cruise on board the new MV Ocean Albatros, including all meals
- Stay in four-star hotels in Ushuaia and Buenos Aires with breakfast
- Return flights to Buenos Aires
- Return domestic flights from Buenos Aires to Ushuaia
- A polar expedition parka
- The services of our experienced and insightful tour manager throughout

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Step ashore on the world's least visited continent
- Experience the incredible sights of calving glaciers, vast ice sheets and iceberg-filled bays amongst the mountainous terrain of the Antarctic Peninsula and South Shetland Islands
- Get up close with stunning wildlife including numerous penguin colonies, seals and whales
- All shore excursions on the MV Ocean Albatros 's fleet of Zodiac dinghies
- A programme of fascinating lectures
- Sightseeing drive of Buenos Aires, full day Ranch visit and excursion to Tierra del Fuego National Park from Ushuaia







We're thrilled to introduce the brand-new MV Ocean Albatros which will begin expedition cruising in May 2023. This outstanding ship, incorporating the very latest design features of which sustainability is at the fore, has more than a 50% lower carbon footprint than traditional expedition vessels, whilst still providing the most luxurious stay on board for its guests. Perfect for cruising in Arctic and Antarctic waters, with a patented X-BOW design, the MV Ocean Albatros provides the smoothest sailing experience and her high manoeuvrability and shallow draft allow for extended voyages into isolated channels and fjords, ensuring unique and exhilarating adventures.





Length: 104m
Crew: 100
Guests: 189
Decks: 9
Cabins: 94
Launch year: 2023

The newest member of the fleet, this superb vessel is owned by Copenhagen-based Albatros Expeditions - a 30-year-old family-owned company with long experience operating expedition ships in polar regions. Measuring a generous 104 metres, the ship has ample space across multiple decks for roomy public areas, a relaxed restaurant serving four-star international cuisine, professionally staffed bars and observation platforms - and even a superb outdoor infinity pool!

Life on board is relaxed and cosy, and the dress code is laid-back and informal. This is not a typical cruise ship - the only evening 'entertainment' provided is fascinating lectures by the expedition team, from the flora and fauna they come upon each landing, to the culture and history of each place visited. You can also enjoy evening bar talks, in an informal setting where the experts talk about a topic followed by a Q&A session. There will always be a historian, a biologist or zoologist, a glaciologist

or geologist and an ornithologist on board too, to share their expertise and passion with you. Whether you're interested in the life cycle of penguins and seals, the history of whaling or the enthralling journeys of discovery by great polar explorers, through their unrivalled knowledge, you'll enjoy a fascinating insight into this unique and extraordinary continent. Not only will you enjoy breath-taking landscapes and amazing wildlife, but you will also be enriched with a far deeper understanding of each location and everything you'll see.

Settle into a comfortable armchair in the Shackleton lecture room on Deck 5 and take in the stunning views through floor to ceiling windows. One of the main meeting places on board, this is where our expedition leader and guides provide their daily informative briefings. Just next door, the Albatros Nordic bar lounge provides warm Nordic hospitality with comfortable seating and complimentary tea and coffee served all day and is the ideal place to relax after an unforgettable day and enjoy a drink with new-found friends. Daily afternoon tea is also served here with freshly made cakes. There's also a small lending library with numerous fascinating books on Antarctica.

Dine in the attractive Beagle restaurant with tables for four or six and you are

free to sit where you wish. The delicious meals are a mixture of buffet service for breakfast and lunch and table service for dinner. The day starts with an impressive breakfast spread, including fresh juices, a wide selection of freshly-baked breads (including gluten-free), Danish pastries, fruit, muesli and cereals, cold cuts, cheese, assorted yogurts, as well as porridge, eggs, bacon and sausages.

Lunch usually consists of an excellent and varied buffet selection, whilst for dinner there's usually a choice of two soups and salads to start with, followed by a selection of three main courses (one is always a vegetarian option) and a choice of desserts, fruit, ice cream or cheese. There's a fully stocked bar and extensive selection of wines and beers to accompany your meal too – and if you're in the mood for something even more special, enjoy a meal in the panorama speciality restaurant on Deck 8 and dine whilst savouring the most memorable and spectacular sea views.

The Albatros BBQ deck and Midnight Sun Pool deck both have a large area of open deck space offering the best possible views in all directions and there's also the viewing platform on Deck 9 for far reaching views. In addition, the ship offers a unique panoramic sauna, infinity pool, gym, the Polar spa, jacuzzi, Ocean boutique shop and medical clinic on board.

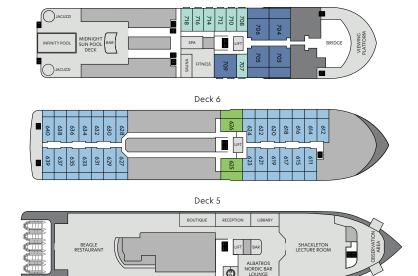
#### **Cabins & Suites**

- There are 94 passenger cabins located across four decks and priced according to their location and size.
- All have unobstructed sea views with either a porthole or windows (porthole covers may be closed during rough weather) and many feature their own private balcony to enjoy the views.
- There are also a small number of single cabins on request.
- All cabins are elegantly furnished in a fresh, contemporary style with en-suite bathrooms with bathrobes, shampoo, shower gel and hair dryer, individual climate control, desk area, wardrobe, TV (on-board channels only) and bedside table.



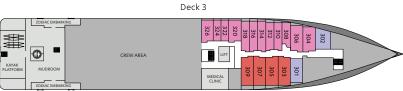
- PREMIUM SUITE, TWO BEDROOM 1 Cabin, Size 45 sqm/484 sqft incl. Balcony
- CATEGORY A, JUNIOR SUITE
  5 Cabins, Size 42 sqm/452 sqft incl. Balcony
- CATEGORY B1, BALCONY SUITE 2 Cabins, Size 35 sqm/377 sqft incl. Balcony
- CATEGORY B2, BALCONY SUITE
  4 Cabins, Size 28 sqm/301 sqft incl. Balcony
- CATEGORY C, BALCONY STATEROOM 57 Cabins, Size 24 sqm/258 sqft incl. Balcony
- CATEGORY D, ALBATROS STATEROOM
  PORTHOLE
  3 Cabins, Size 22 sqm/236 sqft
- CATEGORY E, FRENCH BALCONY SUITE 7 Cabins, Size 16 sqm/172 sqft
- CATEGORY F, PORTHOLE TRIPLE STATEROOM 4 Cabins, Size 22 sqm/236 sqft
- CATEGORY G, PORTHOLE SINGLE STATEROOM 12 Cabins, Size 14 sqm/193 sqft

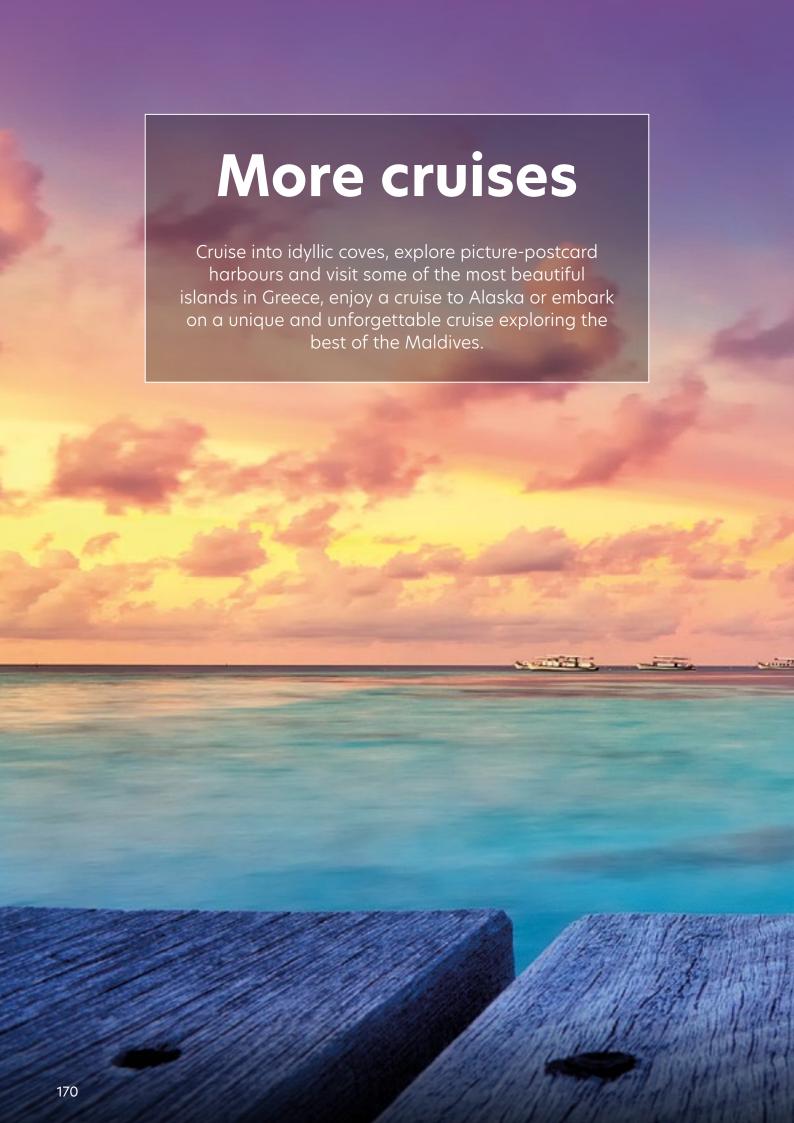
Please note: All cabin sizes and details are approximate and may change as ship is currently under construction. Decks 8 and 9 are not shown.



Deck 7











Cruise into idyllic coves, explore picture-postcard harbours and visit some of the most beautiful islands in Greece. Our cruise reveals the gems of the Ionian and, as we'll be travelling by sea on our own wooden schooners, we can seek out places still relatively untouched by the modern world.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival In Agia Efimia, Kefalonia

Kefalonia is known for its Robola wine and high limestone cliffs falling into azure seas. On arrival, we transfer by coach to the MV Aphrodite or MV Harmonia. Spend the day settling in or exploring the pretty resort of Agia Efimia. The Ionian islands were occupied for hundreds of years by the Venetians, as is still evident in the Italianate style of the houses, food, and the fortifications built to repel pirates and the Ottomans.

#### DAY 2 - Fiscardo, Kefalonia

We sail northwards, stopping for a swim at Antisamos beach, where scenes from 'Captain Corelli's Mandolin' were filmed. After lunch on board, we arrive at the attractive harbour of Fiscardo, with its charming mansions and villas. The small bay is popular amongst the yachting fraternity and has some of the best tavernas on Kefalonia. (B,L)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Fiscardo

#### DAY 3 - Nidri, Lefkas

After breakfast, we sail to the island of Lefkas, which has verdant hills, high white cliffs on one side and tiny coves and bays on the other. After a swim in Sivota Bay, we continue to delightful Nidri for our evening stop. Nidri is surrounded by olive groves and pinecovered hills – simply stunning! The friendly little town stretches along the



waterfront, full of friendly tavernas and cafés. (B,L)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Lefkas

#### DAY 4 - Skorpios & Vathy, Meganissi

We cruise around the small island of Skorpios, once the private retreat of Aristotle Onassis and where he married Jackie Kennedy. Then continue towards the sleepy island of Meganissi and on to the village of Vathy. It only has a few tavernas but it's an enchanting spot for an evening meal by the twinkling harbour lights. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Cruise around Skorpios; visits to Meganissi and Vathy

#### DAY 5 - Kalamos & Kastos

We are really off the beaten track today, visiting the twin islands of Kalamos and Kastos. Both have a tiny number of permanent inhabitants and an untouched landscape with crystal-clear seas and magical bays. Tonight, we enjoy a BBQ on board under a warm, starry Mediterranean sky. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Visits to Kalamos and Kastos

#### DAY 6 - Atokos & Vathy, Ithaca

After breakfast we sail towards Ithaca, stopping on the way for a dip in the crystal waters of the small island of Atokos, home to just a few rabbits and goats! We continue to Ithaca and stop at the pretty village of Kioni before sailing into the bay of Vathy, the main

town, a buzzy little place but without mass tourism. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Visits to Ithaca & Vathy

#### DAY 7 - Agia Efimia & Assos, Kefalonia

Heading back to Kefalonia we arrive in the port of Agia Efimia, where we disembark after lunch and take the coach to Assos for free time to explore this charming village. We also stop at the spectacular Myrtos beach viewpoint overlooking the mesmerising turquoise water. Our final call is fascinating Melissani Cave, a subterranean attraction boasting a sparkling limestone lake. We return to Agia Efimia for your final night on board. (B,L)

+ Included Experiences - Visits to Assos & Melissani Cave

#### **DAY 8 - Return home**

Transfer to the airport for your return flight home. (B)



#### Our ships

#### MV Aphrodite or MV Harmonia

These two wooden-hulled, twin-masted schooners were built in Turkey and are ideal for inshore cruising around some of the best sailing areas in Greece. Both have spacious open decks, ideal for sunbathing and informal drinks and lunches. With a maximum of just 12 guests and three crew on each boat, you can be assured of excellent personal service. All meals are served on the spacious aft deck, starting with a simple breakfast, followed by a relaxing buffet lunch, always prepared with fresh local ingredients.

The deckhouse has a fully-stocked bar and space to dine inside, should you wish. Complimentary tea and coffee are available daily. Since we will always overnight in port, you are free to find your favourite taverna for dinner. All cabins have double beds (some triples are available), are simply furnished and very compact with small portholes and private shower/WC.



8 DAYS FROM **£1,499** 

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your cruise includes

- Seven nights on board our gulet-style boats sailing around some of the most spectacular islands in the lonian Sea
- Swim in quiet bays of clear water, surrounded by fragrant pine forests
- Explore tiny, secluded coves and villages
- Relax and enjoy wonderful fresh food at harbourside tavernas

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- See Fiscardo and Assos, two of the prettiest harbours on Kefalonia
- Visit the islands of Lefkas and Meganissi
- Overnight in the port of Vathy, on the legendary island of Ithaca
- See Skorpios, Aristotle Onassis' private island
- Get off the beaten track with visits to the unspoilt islands of Kalamos and Kastos







The Canadian Rockies, coupled with an Alaskan cruise, must surely rank amongst the very finest scenic and wildlife holidays on earth! Experience incredible landscapes combined with an incredible train journey on the Rocky Mountaineer and a luxury cruise to the world's last great wilderness, Alaska.







#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Arrival in Calgary

Arrive at the airport for your flight to Calgary.

#### DAY 2 - Calgary

Today we start our spectacular journey from Calgary across the prairies of Alberta and soon the amazing slategrey, snow-capped peaks of the Rockies come into view.

+ Included experience - Tour of Calgary

#### DAY 3 - Banff

This morning our journey is along the Icefields Parkway, one of the most spectacular roads in the world, stopping at Lake Louise and Peyto Lake. Finally we see the Columbia Icefield, the largest in the Rockies. We'll ride on a giant 'Snocoach' (weather permitting) across the Athabasca Glacier for a closer inspection of the massive crevasses before returning to Banff.

+ Included Experience - Travel on the Icefields Parkway

#### DAY 4 - Free day in Banff

Today we have a free day. Why not take a leisurely 'float' trip on the Bow River or a dip in Banff's relaxing hot springs or enjoy afternoon tea at the magnificent Fairmont Banff Springs Hotel.

#### DAY 5 - Rocky Mountaineer train

We begin our spectacular two-day 585-mile spectacular train journey following the wide Bow River valley before crossing the Continental Divide at Kicking Horse Pass. As we follow the Columbia River, we cross the dramatic 500-foot steel span of Stoney Creek bridge. Our overnight stay is in the town of Kamloops. (B,L)

+ Included Experience - Journey on the Rocky Mountaineer train

#### DAY 6 - Vancouver

We continue our journey to Vancouver, following the Fraser and Thomson River canyons, passing the Jaws of Death Gorge, Avalanche Alley and Hell's Gate Canyon. (B,L)

+ Included Experience - Journey on the Rocky Mountaineer train

#### DAY 7 - Vancouver

Vancouver regularly features as one of the world's most naturally beautiful cities: this morning we tour the city stopping at Stanley Park, with its famous collection of totem poles and Prospect Point. The afternoon is at leisure – there's plenty to see and do in this sophisticated city.

+ Included Experience - Tour of Vancouver

#### DAY 8 - Embark MS Koningsdam

Embarkation begins at 11.30am and cabins are normally available from around 1pm. Our ship sails at 5pm, passing below Vancouver's spectacular Lion's Gate suspension bridge. (L,D)

#### DAY 9 - At sea

Our first full day at sea and there's plenty of time to ease into shipboard life and take in the amazing scenery of the Inside Passage. This evening is the first formal night of the cruise. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 10 - Juneau

We spend the morning cruising to the Tracy Arm Inlet, from here its possible to take an excursion into the Fjord to see the twin Sawyer Glaciers. After lunch we arrive in Juneau, Alaska's state capital. From here there's a widely varying selection of shore excursions on offer. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 11 - Skagway

An early start today as we arrive in Skagway at 7am. Our ship remains here all day allowing plenty of time to explore this historic gateway to the Klondike. This is the start of the White Pass & Yukon railroad and there are excursions that include a fascinating ride on the restored carriages of this 100-year-old route through the Alaskan wilderness.

#### DAY 12 - Glacier Bay

Today is yet another tour highlight as your cruise-ship slowly enters the magnificent Glacier Bay National Park, with eight actively calving glaciers. Our ship will spend the day cruising this huge area comprising 900 square miles of marine waters and although we do not actually dock anywhere, National Park Service rangers will come on board to provide specialist commentary and answer any questions. (B,L,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Glacier Bay National Park

#### DAY 13 - Ketchikan

After a morning's cruising, we arrive at the small town of Ketchikan after lunch, where a number of breath-taking trips are available, via seaplane, into the nearby Misty Fjords National Monument or the remote Tongass National Forest. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 14 - At sea

Our last full day is spent at sea returning through the Inside Passage. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 15 - Return flight

We arrive back in Vancouver in the morning and spend some free time in the vibrant markets and restaurants of Granville Island before returning to the airport for your return flight. (B)

#### DAY 16 - Arrive home



16 DAYS £3,999

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

#### Your holiday includes

- Enjoy impeccable SilverLeaf service on board the Rocky Mountaineer, plus two breakfasts and two lunches, with option to upgrade to GoldLeaf
- Return direct scheduled flights with premium economy flight upgrades available at a supplement
- Stay in excellent, hand-picked threestar superior accommodation
- The services of our experienced and insightful tour manager throughout

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Experience the drama of the magnificent Rocky Mountains in unrivalled luxury on the Rocky Mountaineer train, the ultimate way to travel across this breathtaking terrain
- Travel on the Icefields Parkway, one of the world's most scenic highways, and walk on the 300-metre-thick Athabasca glacier
- Stay in vibrant Vancouver and tour this wonderfully sophisticated city overlooking the Pacific Ocean
- Visit the awe-inspiring Glacier Bay National Park, a World Heritage Site home to actively calving glaciers and humpback whales













Discover old Ceylon with its sacred caves, ancient temples, palaces, lost cities, and a unique cuisine blended with excellent game viewing. Then embark on a unique and unforgettable cruise exploring the best of the Maldives, so kick off your shoes, forget the news, relax, rejuvenate, and enjoy the welcoming hospitality of this unique island nation!

#### **Your itinerary**

#### DAY 1 - Departure

Arrive at the airport to take your flight to Colombo.

#### DAY 2 - Arrival in Negombo

We arrive at lunchtime and check in to your hotel for the night. (D)

#### DAY 3 - Dambulla

Today the adventure begins and the sights and the sounds of Sri Lanka gradually unfold. We visit the amazing, 1st century cave temples of Dambulla, a UN World Heritage site and a wonderful introduction to the Buddhist religion. Located within an immense granite outcrop and reached by a number of steps, this series of five caves is adorned with frescoes and over 150 Buddhist statues. In the caves' semi-darkness, surrounded by the serene faces of dozens of beautifully painted statues, it's not difficult to imagine the incredible sense of awe this sacred site held for generations of worshippers. (B,D) + Included Experience - Visit the Buddhist monastery of Dambulla and

#### DAY 4 - Sigiriya Rock

its cave temples

This morning you visit what for many will surely be the most memorable monument in Sri Lanka: Sigiriya, or the 'Lion Rock', is a massive 600ft granite tower with sheer cliffs on all sides crowned by the remains of a 1,500-year-old royal palace. The entire site is encircled by a moat and ramparts enclosing a variety of water gardens, the remains of numerous buildings and caves. As you approach Sigiriya rock, you see some of the finest ancient murals in the country - the 'cloud maidens' are found under a fold of rock and show in exquisite detail a procession of jewelled, beautifully dressed women bearing offerings of lilies and lotus flowers. Facing us is the imposing final entrance to the palace above: in ancient times the colossal head of a lion (hence 'Lion Rock') was built in brick and plaster, visitors entering through its mouth. Today, just the two front paws remain, their claws menacingly extended, still guarding the palace. It should be noted that there are many steps to the top of Sigiriya rock, but should pose no problem for those with normal mobility. The rest of the afternoon is at leisure. (B,D)

+ Included Experience - Guided tour of the Royal Palace and Citadel

#### DAY 5 - Kandy

This morning we head to Kandy, the country's royal capital. Sri Lanka is

**18** 

£3,199

JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUN JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

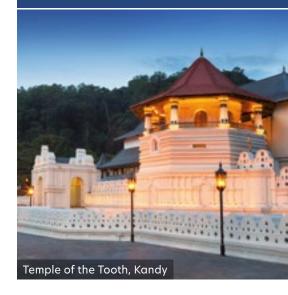
#### Your holiday includes

- Return direct scheduled flights from London Heathrow
- Stay in hand-picked three-star superior, four and five-star hotels with daily breakfast and nine dinners
- The services of our experienced and insightful tour manager throughout
- All meals included on board, including a beach BBQ and unlimited bottled water, tea, and coffee daily

(B) Breakfast, (L) Lunch, (D) Dinner
Prices are per person. For departure dates, prices
and flights, please call or visit our website.

#### YOUR EXPERIENCES

- Visit the Buddhist monastery of Dambulla and its incredible UNESCOlisted cave temples
- Guided tour of the 5th-century Royal Palace and Citadel at Sigiriya Rock
- Visit Kandy and see the Temple of the Tooth, plus visit the stunning Royal Botanical Gardens
- Stay in the colonial hill-station of Nuwara Eliya, centre of the Ceylon tea trade
- Visit the Elephant Transit Home, where elephant orphans are cared for before being reintroduced to the wild
- Enjoy a 4x4 drive in Yala National Park, famed for its wildlife
- Explore the extraordinary underwater worlds of the Maldives
- Discover idyllic islands and stunning sandbanks
- Try traditional Maldivian-style line fishing under starlit skies
- Experience a sunset cruise in the middle of the Indian Ocean
- Visit Malé, the world's smallest capital city





noted for its spices so en route we visit a fascinating garden with many indigenous plants such as pepper, nutmeg and cinnamon. You stay overlooking the scenic Mahaweli River, surrounded by peaceful forested hillsides. Kandy is famous for its traditional dancing and so this evening we experience a display of this ancient art. (B,D)

#### DAY 6 - Kandy

Kandy's centre is dominated by a beautiful lake and the fascinating Temple of the Tooth, said to hold Buddha's tooth. This is Buddhism's most sacred shrine on the island and during our visit (today or tomorrow morning), you may be lucky enough to witness one of the many ceremonies. You will also visit the stunning Royal Botanical Gardens. Planted over 150 years and covering a huge 150 acres, the gardens



hold thousands of plant species and some superb examples of mature tropical trees. Other highlights are the Avenue of Royal Palms and 'Bat' Drive where you can spot the large fruit-eating 'Flying Foxes' hanging upside down! The gardens also house Lord Mountbatten's imposing HQ from World War II. (B,D) + Included Experiences - Visit the Temple of the Tooth & Royal Botanical Gardens

#### DAY 7 - Tea Estates

Today we take a train from Kandy, through mountainous scenery to Sri Lanka's premier tea-growing areas. You visit one of the best-known tea estates to see how our favourite drink is rolled, dried and graded, followed by a refreshing cup of Ceylon's finest. Nuwara Eliya is nearly 7,000 feet above sea level and called 'Little England' due to its spring-like climate, parks and golf course. (B,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to a tea estate

#### DAY 8 - Elephant Transit Home & Yala

You say goodbye to Sri Lanka's hill country this morning on your way to Yala National Park. At around midday we arrive at the Elephant Transit Home, supported by the UK's Born Free Foundation, at Udawalawe National Park, where you'll be able to watch young elephant orphans being given one of their daily feeds. (B,D)

+ Included Experience – Visit the

Elephant Transit Home

#### DAY 9 - Yala National Park

As the morning mist disappears with the rising sun you explore the jungle and its incredible range of wildlife in 4x4 vehicles. The normally elusive leopard offers the Park's most exciting game viewing and Yala has a high concentration of these big cats. They are the island's top predator so are far less shy than elsewhere in the world. Yala is also known for its elephants, saltwater crocodiles, wild boar, sloth bears, monitor lizards and a huge variety of birdlife. After a late breakfast you can relax by the hotel's pool before an optional second park drive. (B,D) + Included Experience - Take a 4x4 drive in Yala National Park

#### DAY 10 - Galle

After breakfast you head to the UNESCO World Heritage site of Galle, with its imposing 16th-century Dutch fort. In the late afternoon we will arrive at your hotel, the Kingsbury Hotel in Colombo for one night with dinner. (B,D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Galle

#### DAY 11 - Fly to Malé

Fly to Maamagili Regional Airport in South Ari Atoll via Malé. You'll be taken by dhoni (traditional Maldivian wooden boat) to the Yasawa Princess, where the friendly crew will help you check into your cabin. During this evening's informal welcome meeting, you'll be briefed on the itinerary, meet the crew and the other guests. Enjoy your



complimentary cocktail as you catch the first of many spectacular sunsets over the Indian Ocean. (B,D)

#### DAY 12 - Hurasdhoo deserted island

We take a short cruise north west to Hurasdhoo, a small deserted island with a white sandy beach. Take the opportunity for snorkelling to experience your first taste of the underwater world or relax and soaking up the sun. For a small additional charge payable locally, you may wish to take a boat with professional guides in search of the graceful giant manta ray with the option to snorkel (seasonal). Tonight, you may wish to experience reef night fishing with traditional hand line bottom fishing technique (catch and release method). (B,L,D)

+ Included Experiences - Snorkelling & traditional Maldivian-style line fishing



#### DAY 13 - Embudu deserted island

A short cruise to the western edge of the atoll, we moor up near the small island of Embudu. The tender takes you to the island in the morning and afternoon. With easy access to snorkelling, with a bit of luck you may find local residents Eagle rays or turtles passing by. (B,L,D)

## DAY 14 - Raiydhigaa island & beach BBQ

After a leisurely cruise this morning, we arrive at the island of Raiydhigaa with a natural harbour. With soft white sands, lush coconut trees and astonishingly clear water, this remarkably picturesque island appears to have sprung to life from the cover of a travel magazine! There is easy access to the reef for snorkelling. Lunch today is a picnic on the beach.

For many, this evening will be a real highlight. Few experiences can compare with a meticulously prepared barbecue on the beach, served with warm Maldivian hospitality and traditional Maldivian Boduberu music and dancing under a starlit sky. (B,L,D)

# + Included Experience - Beach BBQ DAY 15 - Alikoi Rah sandbank

Located in the centre of Ari Atoll is Alikoi Rah sandbank, a snorkeller's haven for spotting colourful fish, turtles and rays, visiting in the morning and afternoon. This evening we watch the sky take on an array of magical shades of orange

as we take a sunset cruise to the nearby Maaya sandbank. (B, L, D)

+ Included Experience - Sunset cruise

#### DAY 16 - Maayafushi sandbar

Heading to the northern edge of Ari atoll, visited in the morning and afternoon is the large sandbar of Maayafushi, renowned for flocks of common seabirds. A wonderful sandbar with a sea-green lagoon and a surrounding reef, making snorkelling an absolute dream. (B,L,D)

#### DAY 17 - Malé

This morning we cross the open Ocean channel of Alihuras Kandu cooling off with a final dip in the warm ocean on a sandbar en route to Malé. Once reaching our final mooring, our dhoni is ready to take you on an informal guided tour to the world's smallest capital city. See the bustle and buzz of everyday life including local markets, enjoy an ice cream or coffee like the locals and simply watch the world go by from a café in Boduthakurufaanu Magu. (B.L.D)

+ Included Experience - Visit to Malé

#### DAY 18 - Return flight

After breakfast, we take our return flight to the UK via Colombo.

Our Maldives cruise extension operates two itineraries sailing south through South Malé Atoll / Vaavu to Maamiligili or north through South and North Ari Atoll back to Malé. For more information, please see our website.







The first of Holland America Line's Pinnacle-class ships, the 2,650-passenger MS Koningsdam was launched in 2016. The spacious staterooms all feature minibar, flat-panel TVs, bathrobes, Egyptian cotton towels and Elemis bath products.

Other ship facilities include a two-tier theatre, the Crow's Nest observation lounge, a piano bar and sports bar, the Explorer's Lounge, the Greenhouse Spa and hair salon with its steam room and 'hydro' pool, a covered pool.

#### **CABINS**

#### Category A - Vista Stateroom

The Vista Suite features floor to ceiling windows, which reveal a balcony, as well as a comfortable outside seating area. The queen-size bed can be converted to twin beds if you prefer.

## Category C, D & E - Ocean View Stateroom

The Ocean View Stateroom has all the necessities including a queen-size bed, which can be converted to two twin beds if you prefer.

#### Category I & J - Inside Stateroom

The Inside Stateroom has all the necessities including a queen-size bed, which can be converted to two twin beds if you prefer.

#### Category SS - Signature Stateroom

The Ocean View Stateroom has all the necessities like a queen-size bed, which can be converted to two twin beds if you prefer. With a private balcony and seating area.

#### Category V, VA, VB, VC & VD -Verandah Stateroom

The Verandah Stateroom has all the necessities including a queen-size bed, which can be converted to two twin beds if you prefer.

#### **Facilities**

#### Your ship

- 13 restaurants and bars
- Lounges, theatre space, and a casino
- Greenhouse Spa & Salon
- Pool
- Shopping available onboard
- · Fitness centre

#### Your cabin

- Complimentary 24-hour room service
- Safe
- Minifridge
- Flat-panel television
- Bathrobes and Egyptian cotton towels
- Elemis bath products and toiletries









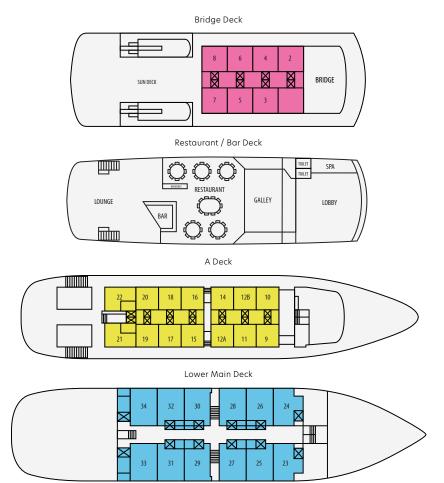


With its friendly crew and informal atmosphere (t-shirts and shorts are the order of the day), convivial bar and partly open-air dining area, the 180-foot MV Yasawa Princess is just perfect for an intimate cruise around the remarkable atolls of the Maldives.

There are just 28 cosy and simplyfurnished cabins and four passenger decks, which offer a bar (open from midday for alcoholic drinks), restaurant, small spa area, sun deck and forward observation lounge. All meals on board are included and consist of a generous breakfast buffet, a lunchtime buffet or island picnic, and a buffet dinner. There is also a self-service tea and coffee station available all day. A dhoni and tender accompany the Yasawa Princess, providing easy access to the various islands and sandbanks visited.

#### Lower Main Deck - Standard Cabin

Cabins on the lowest deck are 142 square feet (13 square metres). They are all air-conditioned and tastefully



#### Your ship's facilities

- Partly open-air dining area
- Convivial bar
- Small spa area
- Sun deck
- · Cosy forward observation lounge
- Self-service unlimited tea, coffee and bottled water station
- Aft swimming platform
- Beach towels are provided
- PADI dive centre on board
- Wi-Fi (charges apply)



decorated, with twin or double beds, hairdryer, safe, compact dressing table, en-suite shower/WC and porthole.
Access with a door opening onto an outside walkway deck.

#### A Deck - Standard Cabin

A-deck cabins are 117 square feet (10.8 square metres). As per the lower maindeck cabins, they are air-conditioned and tastefully decorated, with twin or double beds, hairdryer, safe, compact dressing table, en-suite shower/WC and large window. They are accessed from the deck.

#### **Bridge Deck - Standard Cabin**

Bridge Deck cabins are 115 square feet (10.6 square metres), on the highest passenger deck. As per the A Deck cabins, they are air-conditioned and tastefully decorated, with twin or double beds, hairdryer, safe, compact dressing table, en-suite shower/WC and large window. Access with a door opening onto an outside walkway deck.

- BRIDGE DECK CABINS
  10.6 sq.m (114 sq.ft) with a large window
  and double or twin beds.
- A DECK CABINS
  10.8 sq.m (116 sq.ft) with a large window
  and double or twin beds.
- LOWER MAIN DECK CABINS
  13sq.m (139 sq.ft) with porthole window and
  double or twin beds.

These booking conditions set out the terms of your contract with Riviera Tours Limited trading as Riviera Travel (Riviera). Please read them carefully as you will be bound by them. References to "you" and "your" and "passenger(s)" means all persons named on the booking (Booking Party) (including those added at a later date) "We", "us", "our" means Riviera. For cruises, we will be the contracting carrier.

#### 1. Making your booking

1. Making your booking
We will confirm your holiday by issuing a confirmation invoice to
the party leader who confirms they have authority on behalf of
the Booking Party including minors (under the age of 18) to make
a booking and accept these booking conditions on behalf of
everyone in the Booking Party. You are responsible for obtaining
and providing all information and payments required by us in
accordance with these booking conditions. A binding contract
comes into existence when we issue the confirmation invoice.

Please check your documents carefully and contact us immediately recess check your adcuments carefully and contact us immediately if any information on any document is incorrect. We cannot accept any liability if we are not notified of any inaccuracies in any document within 10 days of our sending it out (5 days for tickets). You may contact us by e-mail at info@rivieratravel.co.uk or call us on 01283 742 300.

The relevant deposit must be paid to confirm your booking. The balance of the holiday cost is due 8 weeks\* prior to the departure. If full payment is not made on time, we will cancel your booking and keep all payments paid at that date and levy the cancellation charges shown in clause 8. If booking within 56 days\* of departure, full payment must be made at the time of booking.

A binding contract comes into existence when we issue the confirmation invoice.

\*75 days for Worldwide tours and 2023 European tours, 91 days for all 2022 cruises and 101 days for all 2023 cruises.

#### 3. Your Financial Protection

We are Riviera Tours Limited, New Manor 328 Wetmore Road, Burton on Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 1SP.

We are Riviera lours Limited, New Manor 328 Wetmore Road, Burton on Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 159.

We hold an Air Travel Organiser's Licence issued by the UK Civil Aviation Authority (ATOL number 3430). When you buy an ATOL protected flight or flight inclusive package from us, you will receive an ATOL Certificate. This lists what is financially protected, where you can get information on what this means for you and who to contact if things go wrong. We, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL Certificate, will provide you with the services listed on he ATOL Certificate (or a suitable alternative). In some cases, where neither we nor the supplier are able to do so for reasons of insolvency, an alternative ATOL holder may provide you with services you have bought or a suitable alternative (at no extra cost to you). You agree to accept that in those circumstances the alternative ATOL holder will perform those obligations and you agree to pay any money outstanding to be paid by you under your contract to that alternative ATOL holder. However, you also agree that in some cases it will not be possible to appoint an alternative ATOL holder, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under the ATOL scheme (or your credit card issuer where applicable). If we, or the suppliers identified on your ATOL certificate, are unable to provide the services listed (or a suitable alternative, through an alternative ATOL holder or otherwise) for reasons of insolvency, the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust may make a payment to (or confer a benefit on) you under the ATOL scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit, you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims with you have or may have arising out of or feating to the non-provision of the scheme. You agree that in return for such a payment or benefit, you assign absolutely to those Trustees any claims which you have or may have arising out of or relating to the non-provision of the services, including any claim against us, the trovel agent or your credit card issuer where applicable. You also agree that any such claims may be re-assigned to another body, if that other body has poid sums you have claimed under the ATOL scheme. The Civil Aviation Authority can be contacted at Gatwick Airport South, West Sussex, RH6 OYR, UK tel +44 (0)333 103 6350, e-mail claims@ caa.co.uk www.caa.co.uk

caa.couk www.caa.couk.

If your holiday does not include flights, we provide full financial protection for your holiday by way of a bond held by ABTA - The Travel Association, 30 Park Street, London, SE1 9EQ, www.abta.com. You agree to accept that in the even of our insolvency ABTA may arrange for the services you have bought to continue, or a suitable alternative to be provided at the same cost as your original booking. You also agree to accept that in circumstances where the travel service supplier provides the services you have bought, you agree to pay any outstanding sum under your contract with us to that alternative travel service provider. However, you also agree that in some cases the services will not be provided, in which case you will be entitled to make a claim under ABTA'S Scheme of Protection (or your payment card issuer where ABTA's Scheme of Protection (or your payment card issuer where applicable) for a refund of the monies you have paid

#### 4. The price of your holiday

4. The price of your national Please note, advertised prices may have changed by the time you book your holiday and errors occasionally occur. You must check the price of your chosen holiday at the time of booking. We reserve the right to change prices and correct errors in advertised prices at any time before or after your holiday is confirmed. Subject to the correction of errors or amendment costs, once your booking is confirmed we can change your holiday price only in certain circumstances:

Changes in the price of the carriage of passengers resulting from changes to the cost of fuel or other power services, the level of taxes or fees imposed by third parties including tourist taxes, landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports and airports, or exchange rates mean that the price of your travel arrangements may change after you have booked. However, there will be no change within 20 days of your departure.

We will absorb, and you will not be charged for, any increase equivalent to 2% of the price of your travel arrangements, which excludes insurance premiums and any amendment charges. You will be charged for the amount over and above that. If this results in an increase equivalent to more than 8% of the price of your travel arrangements, you will have the option of accepting a change to another holiday if we are able to offer one (any price difference if the alternative is of a lower value can be used towards an optional excursion, towards a future Riviera Travel holiday or refunded), or cancelling and receiving a full refund of all monies paid, except for any amendment charges. Should you decide to cancel: 1) you must do so within the time period shown on your final invoice 2) We will provide a refund of insurance premiums paid to us if you can show that you are unable to transfer or reuse your policy.

Should the price of your holiday go down due to the cost changes mentioned above, then any refund due will be paid to you. We will deduct from this refund our administrative expenses incurred. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased 

#### 5. Special requests

Special requests must be advised at the time of booking. Unless specifically confirmed by us in writing, all special requests are subject to availability and may incur an additional charge at your hotel. Please note that any special requests will not be binding and do not form part of your contract.

#### 6. 'No flight' holidays: Your responsibility

6. No right noiladys: Your responsibility. Sometimes we may be able to offer tour or cruise-only holidays subject to availability. Please call for details. If you choose one of these holidays, your tour or cruise will begin at the hotel or ship stated in the itinerary. You must make your own travel arrangements, including any flight or rail travel, plus transfers to the first hotel or ship, and onwards from the final hotel or ship. We will not be liable for the cost of any travel arrangements you put in place if the tour or cruise is cancelled or the starting point of your cruise or tour in destination has changed. You must send are details afterwards are represented to learn into the way. us details of your travel arrangements at least eight weeks prior

to your responsibility to ensure that you arrive at the stated embarkation point at the required time for any ship that forms part of your holiday. If you are late, whilst we will make reasonable efforts to assist you in joining the ship, this may not be possible and in such circumstances your holiday will be treated as cancelled and you will not be entitled to any price reduction, refund or any

#### 7. Changes by you

7. Changes by you
You can transfer your booking to another person who satisfies all the conditions applicable to the contract by giving us notice in writing as soon as possible and no later than 7 days before departure. Such a transfer may incur fees, charges or other costs and we will inform you of these before the transfer is confirmed. You and the person to whom your booking is transferred will be responsible for paying any fees, costs and/or charges we incur in making the transfer.

Any amendments other than name changes and transfer of your booking to another person are discretionary and we may not be able to agree to them. Any amendments we agree after issue of the confirmation invoice will incur an administration fee of at least the confirmation invoice will incur an administration tee of at least £15 per person plus any costs incurred by us and or charged by our suppliers. Some amendments may be treated as a cancellation of the original booking which will require payment of the applicable cancellation fee. A change of holiday dates is a cancellation of the original booking and the cancellation charges in clause 8 apply. Name changes are allowed 7 days or more prior to travel. All costs must be paid before the amendment can be affected.

#### 8. Cancellation by you

Subject to clause 30 below, you can cancel your holiday at any time by writing (letter or email) to us at our offices. Cancellation will be effective when received by us. Since we incur costs in cancelling your travel arrangements, you will have to pay cancellation charges as set out below. Where a percentage is shown, this is a percentage of the total cost of your holiday.

Please note that if you cancel any insurance premiums you have paid, these may be non-refundable as they do not form part of your holiday contract.

#### All 2022 cruises:

Period before departure within which written notification of Cancellation charge per person cancelling cancellation is received by us

More than 91 days 90 - 61 days 60 - 31 days 30 - 16 days 50% 75% 85% 15 days or less

#### All 2023 cruises:

Period before departure within which written notification of cancellation is received by us

Cancellation charge per person cancelling More than 101 days

15 days or less

#### Long haul tours and European 2023 tours:

Period before departure within which written notification of cancellation is received by us

Cancellation charge per person cancelling

More than 75 days Deposit 74 - 61 days 60 - 31 days 30 - 15 days 14 days or less 50% 70% 90%

#### All other 2022 touring holidays:

Period before departure within which written notification of cancellation is received by us

Cancellation charge per person cancelling

More than 56 days Deposit 56 - 31 days 30 - 15 days 50% 14 days or less

In addition, change or cancellation of flights and other transport costs can result in 100% cancellation charges irrespective of the date of cancellation. Part cancellation will require recalculation of the holiday price and we will re-invoice you accordingly. If a cancellation results in single occupancy of a cabin or hotel room, a single person supplement will be payable except where 100% cancellation charges have been paid by the person cancelling.

You can cancel your holiday without paying cancellation charges if unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances occur at your holiday destination which significantly affect the performance of your holiday.

You must have valid and appropriate travel insurance for the full duration of your trip. You should ensure that your policy provides at least comparable cover to that provided by the policy we offer as shown on our website and brochures. We may ask you

to provide evidence of your travel insurance and if you cannot do so or do not purchase any such insurance we will not allow you to travel and will treat your holiday as cancelled with the applicable cancelation fee being due

#### 10. Changes or cancellations by us

10. Changes or cancellations by us (1) changes to confirmed holiday arrangements sometimes have to be made and we reserve the right to do so in accordance with this clause. Most changes will be insignificant and we have the right to make these. Where an insignificant change is made before departure, we will notify you in writing. No compensation is payable for insignificant changes. Occasionally, before departure, we may be constrained by circumstances beyond our control to make a significant alteration to any of the main characteristics of the travel services which form part of your contract. Where we have to do so, clauses 10(4) and 10(5) will apply.

(2) All alterations which are not significant in accordance with (2) All alterations which are not significant in accordance with clause 10(1) will be treated as insignificant changes. Insignificant changes include, but are not limited to; a change of flight time of less than 12 hours, change of airline, change of departure airport between London airports, change to the type of aircraft (if advised) or destination airport.

(3) Our holidays require a minimum number of passengers to enable us to operate them and we reserve the right to cancel any holiday where this minimum number is not achieved by notifying you not less than 20 days prior to departure. Failure to achieve this minimum number does not, however, oblige us to cancel.

minimum number does not, however, oblige us to cancel.

(4) If we have to significantly alter any of the main characteristics of your confirmed arrangements, we will provide you with the following information in writing as soon as possible: (i) the proposed alteration and any impact this has on the price; (ii) if you do not wish to accept the alteration, details of any substitute package we are able to offer (and any price reduction where this is of a lower quality or cost, or any price increase where this is of significantly higher quality or cost; (iii) your entitlement to cancel your booking and receive a full refund if you do not want to accept the alteration or any substitute package offered; and (iv) the period within which you must inform us of your decision and what will happen if you do not do so.

#### 11) Unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances

11) Unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances
We cannot accept liability or pay any compensation where the performance of our obligations is prevented or affected, as a result of unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances. This means a situation which is beyond our control, the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all reasonable measures had been taken. Such situations are likely to include (whether actual or threatened) war, riot, civil strife, terrorist activity, industrial dispute, natural or nuclear disaster, adverse weather conditions, epidemics, pandemics, fire, closure, restriction or congestion of airspace, airports and ports, an operating ban on the carrier due to perform your flight, UK Foreign, Commonwealth & Development office advice and all other events outside our control.

#### 12) Our liability to you

1). We are responsible for the proper performance of the travel services included in your contract. This means we, or our supplier(s) of services must perform those travel services with reasonable care and skill. You must inform us without undue delay of any lack of conformity to the contract which you perceive during your holiday.

2) If any of the travel services are not performed in accordance with the contract, you may be entitled to an appropriate price with the contract, you may be entitled to an appropriate price reduction or compensation or both. We will not be liable where any failure to perform or improper performance of the travel services is due to: (i) you or another member of your party; or (ii) a third party unconnected with the provision of the travel services in the holiday contract and is unforeseeable or unavoidable; or (iii) unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, which means a situation beyond our control, the consequences of which could not have been avoided even if all responsible measures and been not have been avoided even if all reasonable measures had been

Our liability, except in cases involving death, injury or illness, shall be limited to a maximum of three times the cost of your travel arrangements.

4) Our liability (including liability for death, injury or illness) will also be limited in accordance with and/or in an identical manner to:

(a) The contractual terms of the companies that provide the travel services that make up your package. These terms are incorporated into this booking; and

Into this booking; and (b) Any relevant international convention, for example the Montreal Convention in respect of travel by air, the Athens Convention in respect of travel by sea, the Berne Convention in respect of travel by rail and the Paris Convention in respect of the provision of accommodation, which limit the amount of and conditions under which compensation can be claimed for death, injury, delay to passengers and loss, damage and delay to luggage. We are to be regarded as having all benefit of any limitation of the extent of or the conditions under which compensation is to be paid under these or any conventions.

these of dry Conventions.

5) Liability for incidents on any of the international sea cruises will be regulated by EC Regulation 392/2009 (hereinafter referred to as "The Regulation") provided the carriage by sea satisfies the definition in the Protocol of 2002 to the Athens Convention relating to the Carriage of Passengers and their Luggage by Sea 1974. A summary of the Regulation may be found here: http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=URISERV:tr0018&from=EN.

The Regulation limits the liability of the carrier in respect of passengers and their luggage in the event of accidents. In the event of death or personal injury, we would be limited to a maximum of 400,000 SDR or in the event of terrorism 250,000 SDR, if found liable. These damages can be reduced for any contributory negligence of the passenger. In the event of loss or damage to luggage we would be limited to a maximum of 2,250 SDR subject to a deductible of 149 SDR per person, if found liable. The provision of a safe in the cabin on the ship does not effect whether of horse is leviled const. whether a charge is levied or not.

The daily conversion rates for Special Drawing Rights (SDRs) can be found on the International Monetary Fund website at www.imf.org .

6) Where your contract includes carriage on inland waterways the liability of the carrier to all passengers shall be determined in accordance with the Convention on Limitation of Liability for Maritime Claims. The limit for claims involving death or personal injury is 175,000 SDR per passenger per carriage. The Strasbourg Convention as amended applies to vessels navigating on waterways located in the territory of a state party which limits passenger claims involving death or personal injury to 60,000 SDR per person subject to a maximum of 6,000,000 SDR.

(7) You can ask for copies of the travel service contractual terms, or the international conventions.

the international conventions.

(8) Under EU Law (Regulation 261/2004) you have rights in some circumstances to refunds and/or compensation from your airline in cases of denied boarding, cancellation or delay to flights. Full details will be publicised at EU airports and available from airlines. However, reimbursement in such cases will not automatically entitle you to a refund and/or rompensation from us is set out in these booking conditions. If any payments to you are due from us, any payment made to you by the righten or any other service provider will be made to you by the airline or any other service provider will be

(9) If it is impossible to ensure your return as scheduled due to unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances, we will bear the cost of necessary accommodation, if possible, of equivalent category, for a maximum of three nights. The limit does not apply to persons with reduced mobility and any person accompanying them, pregnant women and unaccompanied minors, or persons in need of specific medical assistance, provided that you notified us of these needs at least 48 hours before the start of your holiday.

(10) This entire clause 12 does not apply to any separate contracts that you may enter into for excursions or activities whilst on holiday. We are not responsible for any services which do not form part of our holiday contract with you.

(11) Please note, the travel services we have gareed to provide or arrange as part of our contract will be subject to the laws and applicable standards of the country in which they are provided. This means that on occasions, you might find standards to be lower than those you are used to in the UK.

#### 13) Complaints and problems

All complaints and any problems must be reported whilst on holiday at the time you become aware of them and confirmed in writing. If you remain dissatisfied you must write to us within 28 days of your return to the UK with booking reference and full details of your complaint

In respect of cruises which commence in the EU complaints pursuant to EU Regulation 1177/2010 must be sent to us as soon as possible. We will endeavor to respond within 28 days. If you are not happy with our final decision you can refer your complaint to the Cruise Line International Association which is the voluntary complaints body authorised by the Department of Transport to deal with complaints at Passengerrights@cruising.org.

#### 14) Arbitration: ABTA

14) Arbitration: ABTA
We are a Member of ABTA, membership number V4744. We are obliged to maintain a high standard of service to you by ABTA's Code of Conduct. We can also offer you ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes which is approved by the Chartered Trading Standards Institute. If we can not resolve your complaint, go to www.abta.com to use ABTA's simple procedure. Further information on the Code and ABTA's assistance in resolving disputes can be found on www.abta.com.

Disputes arising out of, or in connection with your booking which Disputes arising out of, or in connection with your booking which cannot be amicably settled may be referred to arbitration under a special independent scheme arranged by ABTA which provides for a simple arbitration on documents alone with restricted liability on the customer in respect of costs. Full details will be provided on request or obtained from www.abta.com. Your application for arbitration and other required documents must be received by ABTA within 18 months of your return from the holiday. For injury and illness claims, you can request the ABTA mediation procedure and we have the parties to accreate this and we have the option to agree to this.

You can also access the European Commission Online Dispute (ODR) Resolution platform at http://ec.europa.eu/consumers/cdr/. This ODR platform is a means of registering your complaint with us; it will not determine how your complaint should be resolved.

#### 15) Behaviour and damage

You are responsible for any damage or loss caused by you. Full You are responsible for any damage or loss caused by you. Full payment for any such damage or loss must be made on demand as soon as possible. If in our or in the reasonable opinion of any other person in authority, you behave in such a way as to cause or be likely to cause danger, upset or distress to any third party or damage to property, we shall be entitled to terminate your holiday and/or require you to leave the accommodation or other service. We will have no further responsibility to you. No refunds will be made. You must not solicit other persons for commercial authors or advertise ands or services without our prior written. purposes or advertise goods or services without our prior written permission.

#### 16) Conditions of suppliers

You are bound by the terms and conditions and conditions of carriage of our suppliers and independent contractors which we incorporate into these booking conditions which may limit or exclude liability to you.

#### 17) Passports, visas and health requirements

17) Passports, visas and health requirements
For guidance we have details on our website of general passport
and visa requirements applicable to our holidays, together with
details of any compulsory health requirements. It is, however,
your responsibility to ensure you have and comply with passport
and visa requirements, and you are aware of all recommended
vaccinations and health precautions. We cannot accept any
liability if you are refused entry onto any transport or into
any country due to failure on your part to comply with these
requirements.

#### 18) Foreign Office advice

The Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office publishes regularly updated travel information on its website www.gov.uk/ foreign-travel-advice which we recommend you consult before booking and in good time before departure.

#### 19) Flights

19) Flights
In accordance with EU Directive (EC) No 2111/2005, we are required to bring to your attention the existence of a "Community list" which contains details of air carriers who are subject to an operating ban within the EU. The Community list is available for inspection at https://ec.europa.eu/transport/modes/air/safety/air-ban/search\_en. We are required to advise you of the actual carrier(s) (or, if the actual carrier(s) is not known, the likely carrier(s)) that will operate your flight(s) at the time of booking. Where we are only able to inform you of the likely carrier(s) at the time of booking, we shall inform you of the identity of the actual carrier(s) as soon as we become aware of this. Any change to the operating carrier(s) of the rour booking has been confirmed will be operating carrier(s) after your booking has been confirmed will be notified to you as soon as possible. If the carrier becomes subject to an operating ban as above as a result of which we/the carrier are unable to offer you a suitable alternative the provisions of clause 10 Changes and cancellation by us will apply. Such a ban would constitute unavoidable and extraordinary circumstances.

We are not always in a position at the time of booking to confirm the flight timings which will be used in connection with your flight. The flight timings shown in our brochure, website and/or on your confirmation invoice are for guidance only and are subject to alteration and confirmation. Flight timings are outside our control. They are set by airlines and are subject to various factors including air traffic control restrictions, weather conditions and the ability of passengers to check in on time.

 $Specific instructions \, relating \, to \, departure \, and \, travel \, arrangements$ specific institutions returning to departure introduced malgeriants will be sent with your travel documents approximately 2 weeks before departure. Please check your tickets very carefully to ensure you have the correct flight times. Flight times may be changed even after tickets have been despatched - we will contact you as soon as possible if this occurs. Any change in the identity of the carrier, flight timings, and/or aircraft type (if advised) will not entitle you to cancel or change to other arrangements.

#### 20) Brochure / website / advertising material accuracy

The information contained in our brochure, website and other advertising material is believed correct to the best of our knowledge at the time of publication. However, errors may occasionally occur and information may subsequently change. You must therefore ensure you check all details of your chosen holiday (including the price) with us at the time of booking.

#### 21) Children

For holidays other than cruises, we are unable to accommodate For noiladys other than cruises, we are unable to accommodate children under 9 years old at the date of departure. For cruises, the minimum age limit is 12 years old at the date of departure. We reserve the right to limit the number of children on any particular cruise. Any minor must be accompanied by and share a cabin with an adult aged 21 or over. If the adult is not the minor's parent, a "Parental Consent Guardianship Form" must be signed by a parent or legal guardian prior to sailing.

#### 22) Health and safety

You must attend all mandatory safety briefings and drills at the commencement of the holiday and any subsequent briefings or drills required during the holiday by any carrier or supplier.

You must at all times comply with rules and regulations and the orders and directions of carriers and our suppliers and warrant that your conduct will not impair the safety of others.

We, carriers, our suppliers and/or the relevant authorities are We, carriers, our suppliers and/or the relevant authorities are entitled to administer a public health questionnaire and run. The complete the questionnaire and supply accurate information regarding any symptoms of illness. We may deny boarding to any passenger who has symptoms of any illness. You must report illness or any symptoms of illness and you may be required to remain in your cabin or hotel room as required by the ship's captain or the hotel manager. Refusal to comply with any of these procedures may result in your holiday being terminated. We have no liability to you in the event that we cancel or curtail your holiday for the reasons referred to in this clause.

In respect of cruises which commence in an EU Member State In respect of cruises which commence in an EU Member State and where necessary in order to meet applicable international, European and national safety requirements and/or where the design or structure of the ship or port infrastructure and equipment, including port terminals, makes it impossible to carry out the embarkation, disembarkation or carriage of a passenger suffering from a disability of reduced mobility in a safe or operationally feasible manner, we and the carrier are entitled to refuse a booking from the person concerned. Passengers must be fully mobile to travel on any cruise. We cannot provide individual existence to gove passenger for walking ambarking. must be fully mobile to travel on any crusie. We cannot provide individual assistance to any passenger for walking, embarking or disembarking or travelling on other forms of transportation. In the event that you require assistance with embarking or disembarking from the ship at the first or last port as a result of your reduced mobility or disability, please advise us at the time of booking but in any event no later than 48 hours before the assistance is required. Some ships may not have elevators. You must check at the time of booking. Some excursions require a good level of observed itness. Some sings may not have executions. Tool miss check at the time of booking. Some excursions require a good level of physical fitness and do not have vehicles and/or there are restrictions re access. Regulation 1177/2010 moy be viewed at http://eu-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32010R1177&from=EN and the DFT Guidance at https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/draft-guidance-notes-relating-to-regulation-eu-no-1177-2010.

The carrier, acting via the captain, reserves the right to refuse passage, disembark or confine to a cabin any passenger whose physical or mental condition or behaviour is considered in the sole opinion of the captain to constitute a risk to the passenger's own well-being or that of any other passenger or crew member. The carrier and the captain reserve the right to disembark any passenger whose behaviour affects the comfort, enjoyment, safety or well-being of other passengers or of any crew.

During passage through locks or under low bridges or in the event During passage through locks or under low bridges or in the event of adverse weather conditions, it may be necessary to close the sundeck to passengers. Sundeck closures are rigidly enforced in the interests of safety. Ships may be required to moor alongside one another in some ports. This may result in your view being blocked. It may also result in your having to cross other ships in order to go ashore.

While we take reasonable steps to minimise noise and vibrations on the cruise ships, you acknowledge and accept that some noise and vibration may be experienced on vessels and that we will not be liable to you in relation to such noise and vibration.

#### 23). Covid-19 Vaccination Requirements

23). Covid-19 Vaccination Requirements
For your peace of mind, it is mandatory for all guests travelling with Riviera Travel to be fully vaccinated against Covid-19 (by approved UK Health Authority) and in accordance with current UK Government requirements. We reserve the right to request confirmation that all members of the porty are carrying the required certification. Should any member of the party be unable to provide the required certification, we reserve the right to cancel the travel arrangements and the normal cancellation charges apply. Additionally, you must advise us if during your holiday you have any symptoms of Covid-19, however mild they may be. The symptoms include but are not limited to, high temperature or fever, a new continuous cough, shortness of breath or difficulty breathing, a loss or change to your sense of taste or smell, muscle aches, headaches and fatigue.

#### 24) Food Allergies

If you have any food allergies which may cause significant health issues, you must report this in writing at the time of booking or as soon as convenient. It is your responsibility to ensure that you actively avoid any food you are allergic to and make all appropriate enquiries to establish the ingredients of any food. The supplier is not under any obligation to prepare or provide special meals.

Passengers must observe the non-smoking policy on board the ships, hotels and other transport provided. If smoke is detected in any accommodation, a cleaning fee of £165.00 per occurrence will be billed to the passenger's account. Smoking restrictions include e-cigarette smoking. If there is violation of the non-smoking policy, then passengers may be disembarked from the ship or asked to leave the hotel without refund.

#### 26) Indemnity

You must indemnify us and the carrier for all penalties, fines, charges, losses or expenses incurred or imposed upon us, the carrier or our suppliers by virtue of an act or violation of law by you and or any breach of these terms and conditions or any carrier's or suppliers terms and conditions of conditions of carriage

The river cruise ships, yachts and Star Clipper ships do not have doctors or facilities to deliver babies or provide-natal treatment. We recommend that women who are less than 12 weeks pregnant seek medical advice prior to travel.

For safety reasons women past their 24th week of pregnancy at any stage of the cruise cannot be carried on board. Airlines also have restrictions

Pregnant women are required to produce a fitness to travel certificate based on the proposed holiday itinerary and transport provider's requirements. The carrier expressly reserves the right to refuse passage to board to any passenger who appears to be in an advanced state of pregnancy and the carrier shall have no liability whatsoever in respect of either such refusal and/or the

#### 28) Medical facilities/treatment on board and ashore

There are no doctors on board any of the river cruise ships, yachts and Star Clipper ships in our programme. Should you require medical attention during your holiday then local medical services can be contacted for emergency treatment. The cost of such treatment is your sole responsibility. We are not be liable for any aspect of medical treatment provided to you ashore or in resort.

If you have any medical condition which may need treatment during a cruise, this must be disclosed at the time of booking in order for a risk assessment to be undertaken as to whether you can be safely carried. You may be asked to provide medical evidence for this purpose. Carriage is dependent on the nature and extent of the medical condition, the itinerary and length of

In relation to other holidays please notify us in writing of any medical or reduced mobility needs at the resort or on transport provided by us. This includes adapted hotel rooms and assistance at airports.

In relation to your own medical equipment, there are limited storage facilities on board ships and in hotels. You must check prior to booking if the equipment is allowed on board aircraft, ships or hotels. Scooters cannot be carried on board ships due to space limitations and reasons of safety.

#### 29) Disability/wheelchairs and service animals

During our holidays, we visit many historical sites and often enjoy walking tours of various places of interest. Some holidays, therefore, may not be suitable for clients of impaired mobility. theretore, may not be suitable for clients of impaired mobility. Before you make your booking, we will advise you as to whether the proposed holiday arrangements are generally suitable for someone with reduced mobility. However, reduced mobility of course means different things to different individuals as we fully appreciate that individual capabilities, restrictions and requirements are likely to vary considerably. When we refer to reduced mobility, this means any material reduction in mobility whether this is permoant or temporary and whether crused by whether this is permanent or temporary and whether caused by age or by physical or mental disability or impairment or other cause of disability.

Cause of aisability.

Our priority is always the comfort and safety of passengers as well as complying with the strict legal requirements relating to safety of life at sea and inland waterways. In order to achieve these objectives, passengers with reduced mobility or disability or who need assistance dogs should at the time of booking provide as much detail as possible of the matters set out on our website at www.rviieratravel.couk/reducedmobilityinformation. Passengers may be required to be accompanied or may be refused carriage. You warrant that you have considered the information to passengers for reduced mobility and disabilities and that you have made all relevant notifications to us.

Please be aware that there are no wheelchair accessible cabins on any of the river cruise ships, yachts and Star Clipper ships used on our cruises. Disabled rooms in hotels are limited in number and so must be pre-booked and subject to availability.

#### 30) Assistance whilst away

30) Assistance whilst away

In the event you end up in difficulty (of any sort) during your
holiday, we will provide you with appropriate assistance as soon
as reasonably possible including by the provision of appropriate
information on health services, local authorities and consular
assistance and by assisting you to make distance communications
and to find alternative travel arrangements as may be applicable.
Where you are in difficulty as a result of your negligence, we may
charge you a reasonable fee for this assistance which will not
exceed the costs we actually incur.

Weapons, ammunition, explosives, substances that are hazardous, disabling, or illegal, or any other article that in the sole opinion of the captain may be considered dangerous, are strictly prohibited aboard the ship or carried on any form of transport or

You consent to a reasonable search being made of your person, property, cabin, hotel room and to the removal and confiscation or destruction of any object which may, in our opinion or that of any carrier or supplier will impair the safety of others or of property or be illegal or inconvenience others.

#### 32) Data Protection

We are a data controller for the purposes of the UK General Data Protection Regulation (UK GDPR), tailored by the Data Protection Act 2018 (data protection laws). Personal data will be collected, processed, stored and used securely and in accordance with our privacy policy and data protection laws. Please see our data protection privacy policy.

#### 33) Law and Jurisdiction

Save as provided by law and subject to the provisions of the Regulation all claims must be brought in the English courts which shall have exclusive jurisdiction and shall be subject to English law.

# Discover so much more

At Riviera Travel, we bring the heartbeat of our destinations closer

### Where can we take you?

Contact your preferred **travel agent** to discover more brochures in our collection

- Escorted Tours Collection
- Solo Collection

To see our entire range of holidays contact your preferred **travel agent** and request a brochure.











